

# Design and Analysis of Turning Frame for new Goliath Crane at Kværner Stord

A feasibility study and design of a turning frame intended to improve safety and efficiency at Kværner Stord shipyard

# Eirik Aase Kristian Farstad

Civil and Environmental Engineering Submission date: June 2013 Supervisor: Kjell H. Holthe, KT Co-supervisor: Kjell Håvard Belsvik, Kværner Stord

Norwegian University of Science and Technology Department of Structural Engineering

## PREFACE

This thesis is the result of a collaborative effort of two graduate students at the Department of Structural Engineering at NTNU, constituting 30 credits for each of the students. The students have had invaluable aid from the supervisor at Kværner Stord, Kjell Håvard Belsvik, who had the original idea of the turning frame. The students also wish to show their gratitude to Prof. Kjell H. Holthe, for supervising the project and for all the excellent lectures throughout the years at NTNU. The scope of the project has been customized throughout the process in order to suit the overall goal of the project. Thus, the resulting report diverges in part from the initial task description.

As Kværner faces ever tougher competition from foreign companies from countries with lower cost levels, it is necessary to increase efficiency at the shipyard in order to be able to win contracts. The idea of the turning frame is exactly to enable higher work efficiency as well as improved safety at the shipyard. The design of the turning frame has proven a challenging task, starting from scratch with a large structure weighing hundreds of tonnes supposed to be rotated 180°. Working on this thesis has given the students valuable experience in undertaking a large project, applying theory and knowledge obtained in the course of the years at NTNU.

The project may be considered as a feasibility study as well as a FEED (Front End Engineering and Design) project. Further work is required and necessary before the structure can be built. The report is divided into three parts. Part 1 includes initial assessments, concepts and ideas, and justification of the chosen design. Part 2 is includes structural analysis and calculations intended to document the capacity of the turning frame design. Part 3 concludes the work with a reflective evaluation of the result of the thesis, as well as suggestions to further work.

## ABSTRACT

As the industrial company Kværner faces ever tougher competition from foreign companies, increasing productivity and reducing costs is essential in order to win contracts and be successful in the future. With regards to increasing productivity, the Kværner shipyard at Stord wishes to assemble the topside modules manufacture at the yard in an upside-down position. It is expected by Kværner that this rationalizes the manufacturing process of the topside modules while also increasing personnel safety. Consequently, Kværner wants to assess the possibility of turning topside modules of up to 500 tonnes in mass up,-side-down at the shipyard.

This project aims to investigate the feasibility of this idea. Starting with a broad and open perspective, creation and evaluation of ideas, applying strategies from engineering design methods leads to detailed solutions. The result is a planar steel structure, hereby denoted turning frame, onto which the topside module is mounted in the horizontal position. The turning frame acts as an intermediary structure between the crane and the topside module. The frame has lifting points at the edges onto which the ropes of the crane are connected.

The lifting process is rather complicated compared with usual lifting operations. The rope forces have to stay within the capacity of the crane, all the while maintaining stability of the turning frame with the topside module. Stability is essential in order to limit unintended motion of the frame, which elicits large dynamic effects due to the mass inertia of the load.

A detailed design of the turning frame is obtained and analyzed with respect to capacity toward critical load combinations. The frame is analyzed in the horizontal and vertical positions, which are deemed the critical positions. MS Excel is applied to calculate support and internal forces, as well as check of cross section capacity and capacity toward column and plate buckling. Welds are also designed and documented. The calculations are used to verify finite element models. Peak stresses in the frame are investigated using 2D and 3D elements. Overall, the design of the frame is deemed acceptable, given that some stress concentrations are mitigated by rounding off sharp corners. The shortcomings of the analysis of the frame are explained, and suggestions to further work are presented.

With respect to the overall feasibility of the concept, there are major obstacles which must be overcome in order for the concept to be feasible. A major problem is overcoming instability of the system as the frame approaches the vertical position. As the topside module is mounted on top of the frame, the center of gravity of the module is eccentric from the plane of the frame. This eccentricity results in a moment which at the point the frame is at  $90^{\circ}$ . must be carried by horizontal components of the rope forces alone. An optimal scheme of rope forces is presented, which can be a guideline for the crane operator. The optimal scheme ensures that the stability of the frame is maintained, as well as "acceptable" rope forces. "Acceptable" means that the total rope force is within the capacity of the crane, but the direction of the rope force is however not acceptable. As the moment due to the eccentricity of the topside module is carried by horizontal forces alone in the vertical position, horizontal components of the rope forces must be the equivalent of up to 111 tonnes of mass to maintain stability of the frame in the vertical position. If stability is not maintained, the frame will tip over due to the moment caused by the eccentricity of the module. Given the assumptions about the module applied in this project, the frame reaches the tipping point at roughly  $70^{\circ}$  rotation. The horizontal forces are led to the trolleys of the crane, which are absolutely not able to carry this load. This problem must be solved in order for the concept to be feasible. Also, the topside modules must be examined thoroughly to determine whether they can withstand being lifted as proposed in this project, as there will also be internal moments in the vertical position which the modules are not designed for originally. Overall, the feasibility of the concept is considered to most likely be unacceptable, as long as the obstacles are not overcome.

The students have had a challenging task in this thesis. Creative thinking as well as ability to apply understanding of mechanics of moving objects and advanced load scenarios has been crucial to the progress of the work. The students are of the opinion that the work has been interesting and a valuable experience, highly relevant for future careers.

## SAMMENDRAG

Industriselskapet Kværner møter stadig hardere konkurranse fra utenlandske selskaper. Det er avgjørende at produktiviten ved verftene forbedres og kostnader kuttes slik at Kværner er konkurransdyktige og kan vinne kontrakter også i framtiden. For å øke produktiviteten ved Kværners verft på Stord, ønsker man å kunne montere topside moduler opp-ned. Kværner antar at dette vil rasjonalisere produksjonen, blant annet ved at mer arbeid kan foregå på bakkenivå i stedet for i høyden, og at sikkerheten i produksjonshallen samtidig vil bli forbedret. Kværner ønsker dermed å undersøke gjennomførbarheten til dette, og få utarbeidet en løsning som muliggjør rotasjon av moduler med opptil 500 tonn masse ved verftet.

Målet med dette prosjektet er å undersøke hvorvidt det er mulig å snu moduler 180°, og utarbeide en detaljert løsning og design som Kværner eventuelt kan gå videre med. Arbeidet starter med en kreativ prosess hvor målet er å finne flest mulig idèer til hvordan modulene kan snus. Litteratur om produktdesign er benyttet som verktøy for å skape så mange idèer som mulig og finne de beste løsningene. Resultatet er en plan stålramme, heretter betegnet snuramme, hvorpå modulen som skal snus monteres oppå i horisontalposisjonen. Snurammen har løftepunkter på sidene, som tauene fra kranen festes til.

Løfteprosessen fra 0° til 180° er nokså komplisert sammenlignet med vanlige løfteoperasjoner. Kranføreren må kontinuerlig trekke inn eller slippe ut tau, samtidig som løpekattene til kranen skal bevege seg for å få rotert snurammen. Samtidig må kranføreren påse at taukreftene ikke overstiger kapasiteten til kranen og at snurammen med modulen holdes stabil gjennom hele rotasjonen. Rotasjonen må foregå rolig og kontrollert for å begrense dynamiske effekter på grunn av tregheten i systemet mest mulig.

Et detaljert design av snurammen er utarbeidet og kapasiteten er undersøkt for de kritiske lasttilfellene. Snurammen er analysert i horisontal posisjon og vertikal posisjon, som er antatt kritiske tilstander. MS Excel er brukt for å beregne lastvirkninger og opplagerkrefter i lasttilfellene, samt å utføre kontroll av tverrsnittskapasitet og kontroll mot søyleknekking og plateknekking ifølge gjeldende standarder. Resultatene fra Excel-beregninger er sammenlignet og verifisert med elementmetodeanalyser av bjelkeelementmodeller. Design og beregning av sveiser er også utført. Lokale spenninger er undersøkt ved hjelp av skall- og volumelementmodeller av rammen. Totalvurderingen av designet er at designet har akseptabel kapasitet, gitt at enkelte lokale spenningskonsentrasjoner dempes ved hjelp av forskjellige løsninger for å runde av skarpe hjørner. Svakheter og mangler i dokumentasjonen er påpekt og forslag til videre arbeid er presentert.

Med hensyn til gjennomførbarheten av konseptet, er det alvorlige hindringer som må løses for at konseptet skal være gjennomførbart. Først og fremst er det et stort problem å opprettholde stabilitet til rammen i vertikalposisjonen. Siden topside modulen monteres oppå rammen i horisontal posisjon, er tyngdepunktet til module eksentrisk med flere meter fra planet til rammen. Denne eksentrisiteten skaper et rotasjonsmoment som gjør at rammen vil "tippe over" når den nærmer seg vertikal posisjon. For å hindre dette, må det være horisontale kraftkomponenter i tauene, som balanserer ut momentet. Det er foreslått en retningslinje for optimal tauføring som sikrer "akseptable" laster i tauene, samtidig som at rammen holdes stabil. Med "akseptabel" menes at totalkraften i tauene er innenfor begrensingen til kapasiteten til kranen. Derimot er den horisontale kraften vil overføres til løpekattene, som ikke er laget for å tåle denne belastningen. Hvis denne horisontale kraften ikke er til stede, vil rammen tippe over ved omkring 70°, gitt antagelsene i dette prosjektet. Dette må unngås, men det er foreløpig ingen gode idéer til hvordan dette problemet skal løses. I tillegg er det nødvendig at det undersøkes om hvorvidt topside modulene tåler å bli rotert på denne måten. Totalvurderingen av gjennomførbarheten til konseptet er at det mest sannsynlig ikke er gjennomførbart å rotere topside modulene, så lenge hindringene ikke løses.

Studentene har hatt en utfordrende oppgave i dette prosjektet. Kreativitet har vært viktig for å kunne skape idèer ut fra et svært åpent utgangspunkt. Konstruksjonsforståelse har vært viktig for å kunne vurdere laster og lastvirkninger, og for å kunne gjennomføre troverdige beregninger av en avansert konstruksjon. Presentasjonen av arbeidet i denne rapporten har også vært utfordrende, da hele designprosessen er forsøkt belyst. Arbeidet har vært spennende og lærerikt, og er verdifull og relevant erfaring å ta med seg inn i arbeidslivet.

# CONTENTS

Preface	I
Abstract	III
Sammendrag	V
Contents	VI
List of figures	VIII
List of tables	X
Part 1: Design	1
1. Introduction	1
2. Theory of design methods	2
3. Preliminary Design	5
3.1. Exploration	5
3.2. Generation	6
3.3. Concepts of Lifting Process	7
3.4. Concepts of Design	
3.5. Evaluation	
3.6. Conclusion to Preliminary Design	
4. Final design	
4.1. Lifting points	
4.2. Diagonals	
4.3. Frame geometry	
4.4. Lifting equipment	
Part 2: Structural analysis	
5. General	
5.1. Codes and Standards	
5.2. Environment	
5.3. Limitations of the structural analysis	
5.4. Coordinate Systems	
5.5. Method	
5.6. Computer Software	
5.7. Nonlinearities	
6. Geometry and Material Data	
6.1. Frame Geometry	
6.2. Cross Section Profiles	
6.3. Material Data	
7. Loads and Boundary Conditions	
7.1. Live load	

7.2.	Boundary Conditions	38						
7.3.	Equilibrium Equations and Static Indeterminacy							
7.4. Instability in Vertical Position								
8. Loa	d combinations and checks	49						
8.1.	General	49						
8.2.	Load Combinations							
8.3.	Load Factors	49						
8.4.	Load Charts	50						
9. Cal	culations	52						
9.1.	General	52						
9.2.	Supports and Internal Forces	53						
9.3.	Cross section capacity check	64						
9.4.	Welds	64						
9.5.	Shear resistance	68						
9.6.	Local plate buckling check	68						
9.7.	Column buckling check	69						
10. Fini	te Element Analysis	69						
10.1.	1D element analysis of frame	69						
10.2.	2D and 3D element analyses	72						
11. Res	ults	77						
11.1.	Summary of results	77						
11.2.	Verification of FE model	77						
11.3.	Investigation and Comparison of Case A and Case B designs	80						
11.4.	2D and 3D FEA models	83						
11.5.	Cross section capacity checks	90						
11.6.	Welds	94						
11.7.	Shear Resistance	94						
11.8.	Local plate buckling check	95						
11.9.	Column Buckling Check	95						
Part 3: Con	clusion and further work	96						
Bibliogra	phy	97						
Appendices	5	98						

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: The stages of the design process	2
Figure 2: Outline of objective tree	3
Figure 3: Objective tree	5
Figure 4: Overview of brainstorming	6
Figure 5: Goliath Gantry crane by Kone Cranes (KoneCranes, 2013)	7
Figure 6: Coordinate system	8
Figure 7: Floor frame	8
Figure 8: Side wall frame	8
Figure 9: The lifting operation (1)	9
Figure 10: The lifting operation (2)	9
Figure 11: Plane beam side wall frame	9
Figure 12: Simple calculation of moment resistance	10
Figure 13: Terminology	12
Figure 14: Trunnion	12
Figure 15: Lifting Lug with Shackle	13
Figure 16: Custom shackle bolt	13
Figure 17: Joint of I/H beams	14
Figure 18: Welded and bolted joint of I/H beams	14
Figure 19: Joints of box profile to I/H profile	14
Figure 20: Rectangular Frame Idea	16
Figure 21: Triangular Frame Idea	10
Figure 27: Evaluation scores	10
Figure 23: Deferred geometry after evaluation	20
Figure 24: Frame Geometry	20
Figure 25: Design of Diagonals	21 24
Figure 26: Deformation patterns of vertical position	24 25
Figure 20. Deformation patterns of vertical position	25 25
Figure 27. Weight transmission in Ventical position	25 26
Figure 20: Section view of trunnions	20 26
Figure 20: Suggestions to arrangement of lifting equipment	20 27
Figure 30. Suggestions to an angement of inting equipment	27
Figure 31: Global Coordinate System	20
Figure 32: Local cool dinate System	30 21
Figure 55. Local and Global Coordinate Systems. Frame is in nonzontal position	31 22
Figure 54. Geometry dimensions and member annotation	33
Figure 35: Annotation of cross sections	34
Figure 50: Design and distribution of snear plates	33 26
Figure 37: Deflection of frame	30
Figure 38: Spring-like support of the topside module	30
Figure 39: Load transfer between module and frame given that the module is stiffer	37
Figure 40: Deflection of module	37
Figure 41: Kigia supports of module $\frac{1}{1}$	38
Figure 42: Shear force and bending moment diagrams	38
Figure 43: Frame with ropes in vertical position	39
Figure 44: Complete rotation of the frame	40
Figure 45: Horizontal position with vertical ropes	40
Figure 46: Decomposition of support force in front	41
Figure 47: State of equilibrium of the body	41
Figure 48: Force decomposition	43
Figure 49: Rope supports of frame	
Figure 50: Skew load factor due to static indeterminacy	44
Figure 51: Ring joint connecting ropes	45
Figure 52: Instability in vertical position	46
Figure 53: Rope forces necessary to maintain equilibrium with vertical ropes	47
Figure 54: Moment equilibrium about rear trunnions	47
Figure 55: Optimal force history	48

Figure 56: Geometries assessed in calculations	52
Figure 57: Load points on frame	53
Figure 58: Translation of supports of longitudinal beams due to bending of front and rear beams	58
Figure 59: Bending of traverse beams countering height difference of central and peripheral longitudinals	58
Figure 60: Difference in rotation in joints between longitudinals and front/rear beams	59
Figure 61: Equivalent force and moment due to eccentricity of front trunnions	60
Figure 62: Shear and moment diagram	60
Figure 63: Moment and resulting horizontal forces	61
Figure 64: Constant axial stiffness assumption of frame	62
Figure 65: Weight transmission through diagonals	63
Figure 66: Butt weld with/without full penetration	65
Figure 67: Fillet welds design	65
Figure 68: Cross section of weld with internal forces	66
Figure 69: Forces in cross section and shear force in welds	66
Figure 70: Approximate moment and shear force diagram for the loaded frame	66
Figure 71: Forces in longitudinal - rear beam joint	67
Figure 72: Buckling of plate due to traverse force	68
Figure 73: Calculation model for plate resistance to traverse force	68
Figure 74: Wire models of Case A and B	69
Figure 75: Loads and Boundary conditions in horizontal position	70
Figure 76: Loads in vertical position	71
Figure 77: Linear spring supports of vertical position	71
Figure 78: Shell model of the frame	73
Figure 79: Shell model with loads and boundary conditions	73
Figure 80: Front trunnion model	74
Figure 81: Boundary conditions of shell model of front trunnion	74
Figure 82: 3D Model of rear trunnion	75
Figure 83: Fixed area of rear trunnion	75
Figure 84: Load at rear trunnion	76
Figure 85: Local axis system of beams	78
Figure 86: Stress distribution and defomation in horizontal position	83
Figure 87: Stress singularities of shear plates	84
Figure 88: Stress distribution and Deformation in vertical position	84
Figure 89: Stress concentration in vertical position	85
Figure 90: Max stress in longitudinal	85
Figure 91: Stress and deformation of front trunnion in 1) horizontal position	
Figure 92: Stress and deformation of front trunnion in 2)b) vertical position	
Figure 93: Stress concentration of front trunnion	
Figure 94: Stress distribution in rear trunnion	
Figure 95: Illustration of the expanse of the critical area	
Figure 96: Illustration of the depth of the critical stress area in horizontal position	88
Figure 9/: Peak stress in rear trunnion in vertical position	89
Figure 98: Moment and torsion diagram, Horizontal position	91
Figure 99: Forces in vertical position: left - axial force, right - moment about strong axis	93
Figure 100: Longitudinal - rear beam joint	

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Welded Profiles	
Table 2: Design of load points	
Table 3: Ideas to the geometry of the frame	
Table 4: Evaluation of geometries	
Table 5: Explanations to the objectives	
Table 6: Design of trunnions	
Table 7: Dimensions of member cross sections	
Table 8: Calculation of maximum allowed von mises stress	
Table 9: Live load factor	
Table 10: Self weight factor	
Table 11: Dynamic amplification factor	
Table 12: F <sub>z</sub> (kN) in horizontal position	
Table 13: $F_{z}(kN)$ in vertical position	
Table 14: F <sub>x</sub> (kN) in vertical position	
Table 15: Distribution of live load (unit loads) on longitudinals	
Table 16: Distribution of live loads (kN) on longitudinals	
Table 17: Shear forces (unit loads) in longitudinals	
Table 18: Shear forces (kN) in longitudinals	
Table 19: Bending moment (kNm) of longitudinals due to live load	
Table 20: Bending moment (knm) of front beam due to live load	
Table 21: Bending moment of rear beam (knm) due to live load	
Table 22: Point loads (kN) on longitudinals due to weight of diagonals and traverse beams	56
Table 23: Bending moment (knm) of longitudinals due to self weight	56
Table 24: Bending moment [kNm] of front beam due to self weight	57
Table 25: Bending moment [knm] of rear beam due to self weight	57
Table 26: Calculation values	64
Table 27: Weld capacity requirements	
Table 28: Forces transfer longitudinal-rear beam horizontal position	
Table 29: Forces transfer longitudinal-rear beam, vertical position	07
Table 30: Spring stiffnesses of Model of Case A in load combination 2)a)	
Table 31: Spring stiffnesses of models in load combination 2)b)	72
Table 32: Applied forces to the front trunnion	74
Table 33: Applied loads at rear trunnion	76
Table 34: Summary of critical you mises stresses	
Table 35: Support forces in horizontal position [kN]	
Table 36: Bending moments in longitudinal beams [kNm]	78
Table 37: Bending moments in front and rear beams [kNm]	78
Table 38: Support forces F <sub>-</sub> in vertical position [kN]	78
Table 39: Support forces $F_x$ in vertical position [kN]	79
Table 40: Bending moments M <sub>n</sub> in vertical position [kNm]	79
Table 41: Bending moments M <sub>2</sub> in vertical position [kNm]	79
Table 42: Bending moments M, in vertical position [kNm]	79
Table 43: Explanations to references and units in Abaqus	80
Table 44: Bending moment and yon Mises stress of Case A and B in 1) horizontal position	80
Table 45: Comparison of element analyses of case a and case b in 2)b) Vertical position	81
Table 46: Design forces box-profile 1) horizontal position	90
Table 47: Design forces I-profile 1) Horizontal position	90
Table 48: Design forces, Box-profile, 2)a) Vertical position	
Table 49: Design forces, I-profile, 2)a) vertical position	92
Table 50: Design forces, Diagonals, 2)a) Vertical position	92
Table 51: Summary of the welding calculations	94
Table 52: Results of local plate buckling check	
Table 53: Results of column buckling check for load combination 2)b) Vertical position	
Table 54: Explanations to symbols	
L V	

# PART 1: DESIGN

# 1. INTRODUCTION

This project is in essence an engineering product design exercise. Internet research does not reveal any examples of structures resembling the turning frame. The design of the frame relies on a few requirements and boundaries, and the turning frame itself is a novel product. Thus, the design process started at the very beginning. The importance of a systematic and comprehensive design process is considered to be major. Theory of design methods may increase work efficiency and facilitate correct decision-making. Literature by Cross (2000) was applied to aid the design process, together with helpful advice from the supervisors.

The turning frame is a structure that enables a crane, more precisely the Goliath crane at Kværner Stord, to lift and rotate the topside modules that are built at the shipyard up-side-down. The immediate questions that arise as one understands the idea of the turning frame is: What is the purpose of the turning frame? Why is it necessary to build the topside modules up-side-down? The simple answer is work efficiency and safety. The topside of an oil platform constitutes the living quarters, the helideck, the drilling rig, the flare boom and an oil production plant, among other features. The shipyard at Kværner Stord manufactures topsides mainly for the North Sea oil fields. The topsides are vast structures, so they are built in modules of up to 500 tonnes of mass, although most of the modules built at Stord are considerably smaller.

The topside modules, hereinafter modules, are complex structures, housing an intricate web of tubes and wires. It is expected that mounting the tubes is significantly easier if the module is up-side-down. Many tubes are supported by a roof, which means that workers find themselves in an awkward position when they mount the tubes. Also, the tubes are heavy and need machinery to be lifted and kept in position while the workers mount it to the structure. By accident, the tubes may fall on top of the workers and cause physical harm to personnel. The process could be made much easier and without danger had the module been up-side-down. Then there is the consideration of whether it is really worth it to manufacture a turning frame, and whether it is safe to use and leaves the modules unharmed.

# 2. THEORY OF DESIGN METHODS

Cross (2000) presents a rather detailed procedure from start to finish of the design process, which has to some extent been incorporated into this project. Some parts of the procedure did not apply to this particular work, and were consequently let out.

There are various approaches to product design, and in this project both creative and rational methods were adopted. Creative methods typically include brainstorming sessions, in which the goal is to create large number of ideas. No ideas shall be discarded in this session, but the participants are encouraged to build upon each others ideas to create new ones. The need for a brainstorming session arose many times through the course of the project.(Cross, 2000)

While the creative brainstorming method should not be subject to too many constraints, rational methods provide a systematic approach to design by setting guidelines to the process. Systematic design is intended to improve the quality of design decisions. A hallmark of rational methods is quantified variables. A systematic and comprehensive approach to design may be achieved by applying rational and creative methods together. Intuitively, one will apply creative methods to come up with ideas, and rational methods to assess them. (Cross, 2000)

The design process may roughly be divided into stages like the simple scheme presented in (Cross, 2000), as shown in Figure 1.



FIGURE 1: THE STAGES OF THE DESIGN PROCESS

## EXPLORATION

In design situations, there is usually a customer who approaches a designer with a product need or a problem that needs a solution. The designer is left with a rather ill-defined problem. It is therefore necessary to clarify the problem by defining objectives. The customer may state vague objectives to the designer such as 'The product must be safe and reliable'. This will then be a primary objective. In the process of clarifying the objectives, one should look more specifically at what (secondary) objectives must be fulfilled in order for the primary objective to be fulfilled. Then, the objectives are refined further into well-defined and specific objectives. Well-defined objectives are crucial for the designer's ability to come up with good solutions (Cross, 2000). The result may then be visualized in an objective tree, as shown in Figure 2.



FIGURE 2: OUTLINE OF OBJECTIVE TREE

The objectives may be weighted with numerical factors depending on their importance for the success of the design. The factors may then be applied later on in deciding upon a design by comparing different alternative designs. This weighted factor objective tree was applied in this project to determine the geometry of the turning frame. Quantifying the importance of the objectives is trademark rational methods. (Cross, 2000)

The design shall fulfill the objectives satisfactorily within the requirements, or boundaries, of the design. Such boundaries may be the cost of the product, or the maximum acceptable size and weight. Design requirements narrow the range of possibilities, so they should not be set too tightly. Neither should they be set to loosely, so that the alternatives the designers come up with are ultimately useless. In this project, the requirements were discussed and stated in collaboration with the supervisor of Kværner Stord.

## GENERATION

At this point, the goal is to generate a large number of alternative designs based on the input data from the exploration stage. Brainstorming sessions are useful tools in this respect. Drawings are a key feature of this process (Cross, 2000). It is desirable to come up with ideas that are highly diverse and novel. Unconventional ideas shall be appreciated, and not killed off by immediate criticism pointing out obvious flaws. Unconventional ideas may contain novel solutions that could not have been found otherwise. Ideas shall not be dismissed in this stage, but they shall be built upon and developed. In the design process of the turning frame, the students spent approximately a week doing brainstorming. Alternatives to the general geometry of the turning frame, as well as structural details, were generated. The alternatives were visualized by hand drawings, and the results of the brainstorming were documented continuously.

## EVALUATION

A range of alternatives have been generated. In the evaluation stage, one will set out to select the best one. The decision can be made by intuition, experience, or simply arbitrarily. However, a rational procedure in decision making will help validate the result and justify the decision. The evaluation of alternatives can only be carried out by considering to which degree each alternative fulfils each of the objectives stated in the exploration stage (Cross, 2000). The weighted objectives method assigns numerical weights to the objectives and numerical scores to the performance of each alternative. This exact method was applied in deciding upon the general geometry of the turning frame. The total score of each alternative is found by multiplying the performance scores with the weighted objective score.

The best solution is then the alternative with the highest total score, but it can still be improved. This is where the process enters an iterative scheme. One may go back to the generation stage, as shown in Figure 1, and iterate to come up with even better solutions. At one point, though, one has to make a final decision in order to move on to the final stage of the design process. (Cross, 2000)

## COMMUNICATION

The general design of the product has been decided upon previously. At this point, the result of the design process must be communicated to the customer. The customer who approached the designer will request detailed descriptions of the final product. Usually, in engineering, the product will be described in high detail by technical drawings. In order to validate that the design fulfils the customer's requests and standard regulations, structural analysis must also be performed. (Cross, 2000)

# 3. PRELIMINARY DESIGN

The objective of the preliminary design phase is to decide upon the geometrical and functional concepts of the frame. The process is based largely upon mechanical intuition, as well as a few simple hand calculations. The preliminary design enables the designers to create a model and start examining it closer by more detailed calculations. The calculations are likely to reveal weaknesses which are then taken care of by modifying the design. The calculations thus produce the final design.

## 3.1. EXPLORATION

The project work with the turning frame started December 20<sup>th</sup>, when the students visited the yard at Kværner Stord for a meeting with the supervisor and a tour of the yard. The students were briefed on the task at hand. In other words, the design process had started and the students were in the exploration stage. The information gathered was classified as objectives, functions and requirements, according to Cross (2000). The information is rendered below.

## FUNCTIONS

The turning frame is to serve one function, namely to enable Kværner Stord to turn the topside modules up-side-down.

## OBJECTIVES

The primary objectives of the turning frame are stated by the supervisor at Kværner Stord. The primary objectives are stated in the following list.

- HSE: The turning frame shall provide good safety against harm to personnel, and low risk of damage to facilities at the yard.
- Economy: The turning frame shall be a good economical investment to Kværner Stord.

From these primary objectives, an objective tree is developed, as shown in Figure 3.



## FIGURE 3: OBJECTIVE TREE

## Aase & Farstad

## REQUIREMENTS

The requirements as to the design of the turning frame are related to the capacity of the gantry crane itself. The turning frame shall be designed to match the lifting capacity of the gantry crane, as well as match the geometry of the crane. The requirements were stated by the supervisor of Kværner Stord, and are rendered in the following list.

- The turning frame must be designed for a maximum live load of 500 tonnes. Hence, the topside modules are up to 500 tonnes in mass.
- The cranes WLL is 800 tonnes, hence the turning frame must be no more than 300 tonnes.
- The turning frame must be designed for topside modules of dimensions (L x W x H): 25m x 15m x 10m. The shape of the modules is prismatic.
- The lifting points of the turning frame must be no more than 17m apart. Consequently, the turning frame must be no more than 17m wide. This is because the upper trolley cannot tolerate a horizontal component of the rope force in the width direction of the frame.
- There shall be 4 lifting points on the turning frame, and it is desirable to have the possibility of 3 lifting points as well, to provide versatility for the lifting operation.

With this information at hand, the students went on from the exploration stage to the generation stage.

## 3.2. GENERATION

Through brainstorming in the exploration phase, several aspects of the design were treated. Many of the ideas are concerned with structural details, like joints and lifting points. The most fundamental ideas are concerned with the general design of the turning frame. There is more than one method of rotating the topside modules up-side-down. Which is the easiest and safest? Is a turning frame needed at all? Figure 4 depicts the progress in the session. The direction of the arrows indicates the order in which order the ideas were created.



FIGURE 4: OVERVIEW OF BRAINSTORMING

## Aase & Farstad

#### NTNU, Trondheim

As to whether a turning frame is needed at all, the answer is yes. The topside modules are not designed to be handled in such a way. The modules are usually rather fragile structures, and they vary in shapes and sizes. The design of the topside modules is complicated as it is.

## 3.3. CONCEPTS OF LIFTING PROCESS

In order to turn the modules up-side-down, the modules must necessarily be rotated  $180^{\circ}$  about any axis in the horizontal plane. The lifting operation will be carried out with a gantry crane, similar to the crane in Figure 5. At this point, it is appropriate to define a global coordinate system, as depicted in Figure 6. The crane has an upper trolley and a lower trolley. The trolleys move independently from each other in the x-direction. The topside modules could be rotated about both the x- and y-axes. However, if the module was to be rotated about the x-axis, one would need a second lifting device, e.g. a portable crane, to apply the force to rotate the module, while the gantry crane carries the weight. The second crane would have to position itself with the boom in the y-direction, under the gantry crane, connect with the module, and move in the y-direction to rotate the module.



FIGURE 5: GOLIATH GANTRY CRANE BY KONE CRANES (KONECRANES, 2013)



FIGURE 6: COORDINATE SYSTEM

Optionally, the module could be rotated about the y-axis. The upper trolley has two ropes extending from it, while the lower trolley has one rope. The distance between the ropes in the upper trolley can be adjusted by the crane operator. The maximum allowable distance between the ropes in the upper trolley is 17m. The gantry crane can carry out a rotation about the y-axis by itself. The upper and lower trolley will be connected with either side of the object. The lower trolley will withdraw rope while it moves in the x-direction towards the upper trolley. As the lower trolley is exactly below the upper trolley, the object will have been rotated  $90^{\circ}$ . Further, the lower trolley will continue to move in the same direction, while releasing rope until the module is turned  $180^{\circ}$ .

Though it is possible to do, there are no obvious reasons why it would be better to rotate the module about the x-axis instead of the y-axis. Rotating the module about the x-axis involves utilizing an external device, operating below the gantry crane. This might complicate the operation and be hazardous. For this reason, the concept of rotating the module about the x-axis was abandoned. With this decision made, two concepts as to the general design of the frame were created, as seen in Figure 7 and Figure 8.



## THE FLOOR FRAME

Before looking into structural details, it is necessary to have decided upon the general shape and design of the structure. However, a general design is useless if it is not possible to design adequate structural details given the general design. The floor frame may be laid to rest on the ground, before the module is mounted on top of it. Optionally, the floor frame may be placed on top of the module. The frame will have lifting points in the outer edges on the left and right side in the figure. The frame will need to be no shorter than the module, 25 m.



The objective of the lifting operation is to turn the module up-side-down. The module will be rotated about the y-axis, as indicated in Figure 10. In the following, the end of the frame that is lifted upwards in the lifting operation is denoted the front end. The side that is lowered down is denoted the rear, as illustrated in Figure 9. By necessity, in order for the rotation to be possible, the lifting points in the rear end must be wider apart than the width of the frame, so the ropes connected to the rear are allowed to pass freely along the sides of the frame.

## THE SIDE WALL FRAME

The side frame may be attached to two opposite side of the topside module, and will consist of two separate parts. The parts must be slightly different from each other. Similarly as with the floor frame, the ropes will be connected to lifting points in the front and rear. The rear will be lowered down under the lifting operation. Consequently, the lifting points must be placed wide apart as with the floor frame, so the ropes can pass along the side of the frame and the module. The side wall frame could either be designed as a truss structure as shown in Figure 8, or a plane beam structure, as shown in Figure 11. Other methods of turning the module around have been considered.



FIGURE 11: PLANE BEAM SIDE WALL FRAME

EVALUATION OF FLOOR FRAME AND SIDE WALL FRAME

The side wall frame has many virtues and advantages over the floor frame. Due to its light weight compared to the floor frame, it is likely to be cheaper, easier to use (does not need as heavy lifting devices to be handled) and needs less storage space. All the while these are good reasons to prefer the side wall frame; however, it comes with a major disadvantage. It needs the topside modules to be able to carry their own weight. This fact alone makes the side wall frame inappropriate. The topside modules are not designed to be lifted in this way. Generally, when the topside modules are lifted, they are placed on top of and connected to large beams carrying its weight, much like the floor frame.

The disadvantages of the side wall frame make the floor frame the only option going forward. The floor frame carries the weight, and thus moment, of the topside module. Obviously, to be able to carry 500 tonnes over a span of 25m, the floor frame needs a massive moment resistance, as shown in the simple calculation in Figure 12.



## FIGURE 12: SIMPLE CALCULATION OF MOMENT RESISTANCE

According to the calculation, the moment resistance of more than 10 HEB-1000 profiles is necessary to carry the dynamic live load alone. In addition, there is the self weight of the frame that needs to be taken into account. Having some sense of which size the frame needs to have is helpful in the early design phase. The simple calculation also shows that it will probably not be possible to employ standard beam cross sections in the design, as they are too small. The alternative is to make welded profiles of appropriate size. Welded profile beams may be more expensive, but offer versatility and adaptability. The designers can choose optimal profile dimensions, resulting in more efficient use of material and less weight. Both I/H profiles and box profiles may be appropriate. The profiles are illustrated with local axis system in Table 1.

## TABLE 1: WELDED PROFILES



3.4. CONCEPTS OF DESIGN

In the following figures, the front end of the frame is always to the left side. Figure 13 shows the first idea of the floor frame that came to mind. The members of the frame are given names that are applied throughout the rest of this project.



#### FIGURE 13: TERMINOLOGY

The frame in Figure 13 consists of four beams in the longitudinal direction. Hence, they are referred to as the longitudinals. There are beams in the traverse direction in the front and in the rear, denoted front beam and rear beam. In between, there are more beams in the traverse direction, denoted traverse beams. In the front and rear there are trunnions that make up the lifting points. This is where ropes will be attached to the frame. The frame in Figure 13 shares many similarities to the wealth of proposed geometries. However, to avoid difficulty in design of structural details, like joints and lifting points, it is helpful to know a little about how these details will be, and keep them in mind throughout the process.

## DESIGN OF LIFTING POINTS

The trunnion is a lifting point consisting of a steel tube which is intended for use with a rope. In this project, it is assumed that polyester rope is applied. Alternatively, steel wire rope can be applied. As an alternative solution to the trunnion, a plate with a lifting eye intended for use with shackle and a rope. The plate with lifting eye is hereby denoted the lifting lug.



FIGURE 14: TRUNNION

The lifting points must transfer a very large shear force, so the design must be robust. The trunnion illustrated in Figure 14 consists of two plates, so the shear capacity of the design may be rather good. Polyester slings would simply be threaded round the tube. The friction between the tube and the polyester slings must be checked, in order to prevent

damage to the slings as the frame rotates. Friction can probably be kept sufficiently low by cleaning, brushing and polishing the surface of the tube. The friction should be investigated in further work to establish whether it is acceptable or not. In this project, the friction is assumed to be acceptable.



FIGURE 15: LIFTING LUG WITH SHACKLE

The lug design in Figure 15 means there is only one plate carrying the shear force. Resistance of the shackle bolt as well as bearing resistance of the lifting lug may pose a challenge in the design. One may have to use a rather thick plate as lifting lug. This solution fits well together with I/H profile beams, as the plate of the lifting lug will be parallel and in line with the web of the beam.



FIGURE 16: CUSTOM SHACKLE BOLT

Figure 16 involves a shackle bolt threaded through two parallel plates, similar looking to the trunnion in Figure 14. This is not a standard solution, and one would have to manufacture a custom shackle bolt to fit to the joint. However, there are two plates carrying the shear force, and two surfaces transmitting load to the shackle, so that shear failure of the bolt and bearing resistance of the lugs are less of a problem. The solutions involving two plates are best suited together with box profile beams, so the plane of the lugs coincides with the planes of the box profile.

At this point there is too much uncertainty to decide upon a design of the lifting points. The design is concluded upon later in the process, as the geometry of the frame and the magnitude of forces is known.

## DESIGN OF BEAM JOINTS

Another structural detail that is important to keep in mind is the joints. A design like the one in Figure 13 involves several perpendicular joints of large steel beams, of both I/H profile and/or box profile. Joining I/H beams is straight forward, as shown in Figure 17. The joint may be welded or bolted, as illustrated in Figure 18. However, Kværner Stord does not have much experience with bolted joints. Therefore, welded joints are pursued in the design.







FIGURE 18: WELDED AND BOLTED JOINT OF I/H BEAMS

Joining perpendicular a box profile with either an I/H profile or another box profile is not as straight forward. As shown in Figure 19, plates should be welded inside the box profile to transmit shear forces effectively. A long box profile beam with several plates welded to the inside may prove difficult to achieve in practice, especially if the plates must be welded on both sides.



FIGURE 19: JOINTS OF BOX PROFILE TO I/H PROFILE

## FIXING THE TOPSIDE MODULE TO THE FRAME

An important part of the structure is how the topside module is fixed to the frame. The module is fixed to the frame at specific points throughout the frame. The points where the module is fixed to the frame is hereby denoted load points. The load points must provide versatility, as the topside modules vary in size, shape and weight. To provide versatility, there should be a large number of load points throughout the frame. The load points must be robust, as they must carry normal forces, shear forces and moment, throughout the complete 180° rotation. In Table 2 are some of the ideas to the design of load points presented.

#### TABLE 2: DESIGN OF LOAD POINTS

	This load point consists of a lifting lug extending to the side of a beam. The beam may be either I/H profile or box profile. In an I/H beam, the bracket should extend all the way to the web of the beam, so as to transmit the shear force effectively to the web. To fix the topside module to the bracket, a rope and shackle may be used. This solution should provide decent versatility. However, it is somewhat uncertain if the topside module will be completely fixed, or if it may slide, especially when in the vertical position.
	This load point provides versatility by being movable. A shackle and rope solution shall be employed to fix the topside module. I/H beams must probably be strengthened with additional plates on the sides, so that the beam becomes a hybrid of I/H and box profile.
600	This load point resembles D-rings that are welded to the beam. If the beam is a I/H-profile, the beams must be enhanced with plates on the sides.
	This fixing points consists simply of a plate welded to the top of the beams. The topside module is fixed to the frame by welding it to the plate. Kværner Stord has experience using this solution of fixing topside modules from standard lifting operations. This solution is most appropriate with I/H beams, as the plane of the plate coincides with the plane of the web of the beam. For box profile beams, there could be two plates, one on each side, coinciding with the planes of each web as well. It would then be important to use both plates together, not just one, as this would cause torsion. This solution is hereby referred to as the shear plate.

After a discussion of the load point designs, the shear plate solution was chosen as the preferred solution. Kværner Stord has experience with this method. It is very simple and very robust. The shear plates will be 1000mm long and 250mm wide. The plate thickness should be roughly the same as the thickness of the web of the beam. The shear plates should largely be oriented in the longitudinal direction of the frame. The reason for this is so that they are able to carry the weight of the topside module by shear force in the vertical position. It might be necessary to have some shear plates in the traverse direction of the frame as well, to restrict traverse motion of the module. Shear plates should either be oriented in the longitudinal or traverse direction, hence not in an oblique angle.

With the current knowledge about structural details in mind, one can effectively come up with and evaluate ideas to the geometry of the frame.

## Aase & Farstad

NTNU, Trondheim

## IDEAS TO THE GEOMETRY





FIGURE 21: TRIANGULAR FRAME IDEA

Figure 20 and Figure 21 were the first ideas that came to mind. It is important that the frame is very stiff toward shear deformation in the plane of the frame. The reason for this is so as to prevent damage to the topside module, which is fragile for this deformation. The rectangular frame in Figure 20 does not have any stiffeners to shear deformation. Thus, the shear stiffness of this frame stems only from the shear stiffness of each beam individually. The triangular shape of the frame in Figure 21, however, resembles a truss structure, and is likely to be very stiff toward shear deformation. The members work together to create shear stiffness, using axial stiffness, which is very rigid.

To strengthen the rectangular shape of Figure 20, diagonal members are necessary. In Table 3 are drawings of the various geometries that were evaluated. The frames are rotated  $90^{\circ}$  clockwise so they illustrate better the vertical position.

## TABLE 3: IDEAS TO THE GEOMETRY OF THE FRAME



## 3.5. EVALUATION

The ideas to the geometry were evaluated using the weighted objectives method, as described in Cross, 2000. A list of objectives was stipulated in an Excel spreadsheet. The importance of each objective was recognized by factors. Then each idea was given points to each objective reflecting the level to which the geometry fulfilled the objective. The points were then summed up to reveal the idea with the highest score as the best idea.

		Longitudinal	Traverse	Shear	Shear	Sufficient	Leeway	Complexity	Complexity	Lifting	
	Objectives	bending	bending	stiffness	plates	width of	for rope	of	of	points	
		capacity	capacity			frame		construction	calculation		
Idea	Weights	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	Sum
А		15	18	18	18	18	12	6	10	6	121
В	$\sim$	18	18	18	9	12	18	12	12	6	123
С	ш	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	12	144
D	2	18	18	18	6	9	18	8	12	4	111
Е	H(	15	18	18	15	18	18	12	12	8	134
F	U C	18	18	18	12	18	18	4	8	12	126
G	$\mathbf{O}$	9	12	18	15	18	9	12	10	12	115
Н		18	18	15	18	15	18	10	8	12	132
Ι		15	18	12	15	15	12	10	10	12	119

#### TABLE 5: EXPLANATIONS TO THE OBJECTIVES

Objective	Criteria
Longitudinal bending	Efficient transmission of weight through the longitudinal direction to the lifting points.
capacity	Straight and continuous beams between the lifting points provide good bending
	capacity.
Traverse bending capacity	Efficient transmission of weight in the traverse direction.
Shear stiffness	The degree of truss-like behavior in preventing shear deformation in the plane of the
	frame.
Shear plates	The amount and distribution of area suitable for shear plates. Oblique angled members
	are not suitable, only members in longitudinal and traverse direction.
Sufficient width of frame	The width of the frame should be no less than 15m, but limited areas where the frame
	is narrower are tolerable.
Leeway for and angle of	Sufficient traverse distance from the lifting points in the rear to the sides of the frame
rope	so as to provide decent leeway for the rope. Also, the lifting points in the rear must not
	be placed more than 17m apart so as to avoid non-vertical alignment of the rope.
Complexity of construction	Complexity of joints is largely determined by the number of members and angles.
	Angles below 30° are intolerable. If the frame is complex, it gets a low score.
Complexity of calculation	Complexity of calculation is determined by several factors, including the number of
	unique joint designs, the number of unique members and design of lifting points.
Lifting points	Robustness and versatility of lifting points. The lifting points in the front should
	coincide with the joint of the front beam and a longitudinal beam. It is desirable to
	have the opportunity to lift the frame using either 4 or 3 lifting points.



#### FIGURE 22: EVALUATION SCORES

The chart in Figure 22 illustrates the results of the evaluation. Geometry D was awarded top score in every objective, and consequently turned out to be the best choice. Many of the other structures are not feasible within the limitations, given that the frame must be 15m wide to have room for the module, but not more than 17m wide due to the maximum width in the upper trolley of 17m. Considering the size of the beam cross sections, the angled beam joints in geometries such as D, F, H and I are practically difficult or even impossible. Some if the ideas scored low on shear plates. This is because they have largely oblique angled members, which are unsuitable for shear plates.



CONCLUSION TO PRELIMINARY DESIGN



FIGURE 23: PREFERRED GEOMETRY AFTER EVALUATION

Geometry D, as depicted in Figure 23, turned out to be the preferred geometry after the evaluation. In the vertical position, the diagonals carry load. They help transfer weight from the center of the frame to the periphery, where the lifting points are. The lifting points are indicated by the support symbols. The center of gravity of the topside module is somewhere near the middle of the frame, indicated in the figure by the abbreviation C.O.G. The supports, i.e. the ropes, are to the sides. The diagonals included in the drawing act as trusses, and help the front and rear beam carry the moment from the weight of the module.

A distance of 26m from the centerlines of the rear and the front beam is chosen. The frame should be longer than the module, so that the whole module is supported by the frame. However, the frame should not be unnecessarily long, as bending moment grows as the length increases.

The lifting points in the rear must be wider apart than the width of the rest of the frame, so that ropes have the leeway necessary during the rotation. The distance between the lifting points in the rear is set to 17m, due to the limitation set by the upper trolley. This grants only 1m of space from the centerline of the outer longitudinal on each side. It may be uncomfortably little leeway for the rope but, given the limitations of this project, this is the only option. The resulting geometry is depicted Figure 24.



FIGURE 24: FRAME GEOMETRY

As seen in Figure 24, the frame has three rows of inner traverse beams. The longitudinal beams are roughly 25m long, and they benefit from lateral support over their length to prevent instability in compression (Euler buckling) and in bending (lateral torsional buckling). Two rows of traverse beams could suffice, but with respect to shear stiffness contributions by the diagonals, it is advantageous to avoid elongated rectangles in the grid. If the rectangles were rather elongated, it might be difficult to weld the joints, due to sharp angles. Three rows of traverse beams give rectangles that are L x W: 6500mm x 5000mm.

The geometry in Figure 24 is concluded upon as the preliminary design, and is subject to examination in the calculations. While the preliminary design is largely based upon intuition, the final design rests upon a foundation of calculations documenting the capacity of the design. Investigation of the preliminary design reveals new information about the behavior of the frame as well as the behavior of external loads and boundary conditions. This prompts modifications to improve the design, and is a continuous process throughout the calculations. Also, there are parts of the design that are not described by the preliminary design which are defined in the final design.

The parts of the design not described in preliminary design are:

- Design of the lifting points
- Joints with diagonals
- Welds

Concepts to the lifting points have been discussed, but not concluded upon. The diagonals are possibly an important part of the frame, but the design of the joints and the necessary size of the diagonals are not considered in the preliminary design. The frame shall be welded from steel plates, and the welds need to be described and documented. Welding is expensive, so it is important to limit the amount of welding as far as possible, and design welds with appropriate capacity.

# 4. FINAL DESIGN

During work on calculations, the structural details not described in the preliminary design were defined, and the position of the front trunnions and the alignment of diagonals were revised. The conclusions in the final design are elaborated in the following.

## 4.1. LIFTING POINTS

Suggestions to the design of lifting points are depicted in Figure 14, Figure 15 and Figure 16. The lifting points can either be a trunnion type of design, or a lifting lug type of design, which involves applying a shackle. The structural calculations prove that the shackle solution is unfeasible. It is not possible to design a lifting lug that is strong enough to carry the necessary load and at the same time not be in the way of the shackle. In order for the shackle to fit, a much heavier shackle than necessary is needed, i.e. a shackle able to carry much more load than it needs to.

As the shackle solution is proven unfeasible, a trunnion type of design is chosen for the lifting points. The chosen design for the trunnions are illustrated in the figures in Table 6. In this project, it is assumed that polyester ropes are applied. Alternatively, steel wire rope can be applied. This decision influences the design of the trunnions, as polyester ropes are larger in diameter than steel wire ropes. The ropes are led around the tubes of the trunnions. Contact between steel and rope is assumed frictionless. This provides a support that is free to rotate, and fixed toward displacement in the direction of the ropes. The validity of this assumption should be verified in further work.

Front trunnion
Rear trunnion
Rear trunnion

 TABLE 6: DESIGN OF TRUNNIONS



From the illustration of the front trunnion, it is visible that the ropes are eccentric from the center of the front beam. This eccentricity is 1100mm. The trunnion in the rear is eccentric 1000mm from the centerline of the nearby longitudinal, but coincides with the centerline of the rear beam.

## 4.2. DIAGONALS

The diagonals restrict shear deformation by axial forces. The axial forces in the diagonals must be distributed across the whole height of the beam cross sections. Simple designs that are connected merely to the flanges or to the web are deemed insufficient. The suggested design of the diagonals is shown in Figure 25. The design ensures decent transmission of the axial load to the whole height of the beams. The diagonal bar is connected to a plate by either a weld or a bolted connection. The plate is welded to the beam joint. The design may be "too" solid, but the stiffer the design is, the more efficient the diagonals are.



#### FIGURE 25: DESIGN OF DIAGONALS

## 4.3. FRAME GEOMETRY

As works on calculations were in process, the idea of moving the front trunnions from the peripheral longitudinal beams to the central longitudinal beams was considered. The deformation pattern of the frame is dependent on where the front trunnions are placed in both horizontal and vertical position. Figure 26 illustrates the deformation pattern of the vertical position when trunnions are placed either on the peripheral (a) and the central (b) longitudinal. The deformation pattern of the Figure 26 (b) seems more advantageous than the deformation pattern in (a). There is less need for transmission of shear forces between the central and peripheral longitudinals, as illustrated in Figure 27. Thus, the need for diagonals is reduced, which may open up the possibility of omitting the diagonals. This would be positive considering the design and manufacturing complexity of the diagonals. Positioning the front trunnions at the central longitudinal beams seems a more rational choice. Nonetheless, both cases are considered in the structural calculations.


In order to distinguish between the two cases of position of front trunnions, the cases are referred to as Case A and Case B. Due to the deviation in deformation patterns, there is reason to modify the alignment of the diagonals in Case B compared to Case A, to maintain tension in the diagonals in stead of compression. The chosen alignment in the diagonals in Case B is shown together with Case A in Figure 28.



FIGURE 28: CASE A AND CASE B DESIGNS

## 4.4. LIFTING EQUIPMENT

As stated previously, polyester rope is chosen in this project. The product data given by the supplier Dawson Group Ltd is applied in the design of the trunnions. The trunnions are designed with respect to the diameter of the ropes which are assumed to be used. There must be enough room for the rope to be led around the tube, but there should not be too much space so that the rope can slide sideways. Figure 29 is a section view of the trunnions with ropes, showing that the ropes fit decently into the trunnions.



FIGURE 29: SECTION VIEW OF TRUNNIONS

Note that in the front trunnion, there are a total of four sections of rope. Consequently, the total capacity is that of four times the individual capacity of each rope cross section. The capacity of a rope's cross section is referred to as working load limit, or WLL. The chosen WLL for the front rope is 100 tonnes. Thus, the ropes in each trunnion are

capable of carrying a total of 400 tonnes, and the two front trunnions are capable of carrying 800 tonnes. The rear trunnion has two rope cross sections. The chosen WLL of the rear rope is 300 tonnes. Consequently, the capacity of the rope in the rear trunnion is 600 tonnes, and the total capacity of the ropes is the two rear trunnions is 1200 tonnes. The WLL of the ropes is corrected with a safety factor of 7; hence the nominal capacity is 7 times the given WLL. Thus, the capacity of the chosen ropes is more than sufficient, and could possibly be reduced in order to reduce cost and weight. (Dawson Group Ltd, 2013)

As the front ropes are to be connected to the lower trolley which has but one rope, as discussed earlier, the ropes of the front trunnions must be joined together to a single rope. Suggestions to the arrangement of the front ropes are given in Figure 30. Arrangement (a) has the advantage of not inducing a large bending moment in the spreader beam, as arrangement (b) does. In stead, arrangement (a) induces axial compression force, but this force is expected to be not as severe as the bending moment in (b), given that the angle of the intermediary ropes is perhaps around 20° from vertical. The arrangement (b) might be a simpler arrangement, but the bending moment in the spreader beam means that the beam must probably be rather large. It is expected that the spreader beam in (a) can be smaller than the beam in (b). The design of the spreader beam and specific details regarding the lifting equipment is not considered any further in this project.



FIGURE 30: SUGGESTIONS TO ARRANGEMENT OF LIFTING EQUIPMENT

The polyester ropes are fragile to contact with sharp surfaces, especially when there is tension in the rope. The slings provided by Dawson Group Ltd are covered with a protective layer of non load bearing polyester, to protect the load bearing rope fibers from contact. However, the polyester rope may be exposed to contact with the edges of the trunnion plates. The trunnion plates should thus be chamfered and treated such that there are no sharp corners.

As an alternative to polyester rope, steel wire rope may be used. The steel wire rope features a smaller diameter compared to a polyester rope with equivalent WLL. The design of the trunnions is dependent on the diameter of the chosen rope. There must be made a permanent decision as to which type of rope is to be used, so that the rope diameter is constant. Then the width of the trunnions can be altered to fit well with the chosen rope diameter.

# PART 2: STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

# 5. GENERAL

# 5.1. CODES AND STANDARDS

The selected design standards are:

- NS 5514: Cranes and lifting equipments/Steel structures/Calculations
- Eurocode 3 Part 1-1: Design of steel structures/General rules and rules for buildings
- Eurocode 3 Part 1-3: Design of steel structure/General rules/Supplementary rules for cold-formed members and sheeting
- Eurocode 3 Part 1-5: Design of steel structures/Plated structural elements
- Eurocode 3 Part 1-8: Design of steel structures/Design of joints

# 5.2. Environment

The turning frame lifting operation will be carried out outdoors at the shipyard. Thus, environmental loads may exert load on the system. The lifting operation will be carried out only a few times a year. It is assumed that the lifting operation will be carried out in calm wind conditions. Environmental load from snow and ice could appear in winter. It is assumed that the lifting operation is not carried out in snowy weather and that the crew ensures that there is no accumulation of ice on the turning frame or the topside module.

Following these assumptions all environmental loads are neglected.

# 5.3. LIMITATIONS OF THE STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

The following aspects regarding structural analysis are considered:

- Estimation of internal load effects, i.e. forces and moments
- Check of cross section capacity
- Check of capacity against column buckling and local plate buckling
- Estimation of local peak stresses
- Design of welds

Fatigue is not considered in the structural analysis of this project, but should be assessed in further work. However, it is assumed that the frame is to be subject to a rather small number of load cycles within a realistic time span, such that fatigue failure is not a problem.

# 5.4. COORDINATE SYSTEMS

The global coordinate system is referred to the geometry of the crane. The x-axis is parallel to the bridge beam of the crane. The z-axis is in the vertical direction. The global coordinate system is illustrated in Figure 31.



FIGURE 31: GLOBAL COORDINATE SYSTEM

For practical reasons, the turning frame is given a local coordinate system. The x-axis is in the length direction of the frame. The y-direction is in the width direction of the frame. Thus, in the horizontal position, the local coordinate system of the frame coincides with the global coordinate system. In the vertical position, the x-axis of the frame is in the global z-direction. The position of the local coordinate system of the frame is not fixed. It is translated in the plane of the frame where convenient. The local coordinate system is illustrated in Figure 32 and Figure 33.



FIGURE 32: LOCAL COORDINATE SYSTEM



FIGURE 33: LOCAL AND GLOBAL COORDINATE SYSTEMS. FRAME IS IN HORIZONTAL POSITION

## 5.5. Method

The calculations are based on linear static calculations of the frame in Excel, accompanied by finite element calculations. The Excel calculations calculate forces in all members of the frame for a given load case. The results from Excel calculations are cross checked with results from identical finite element calculations to ensure correctness. Structural details are calculated using hand calculations and finite element software. Welds are checked according to standard Eurocode 3 Part 1-8.

# 5.6. COMPUTER SOFTWARE

For the simplified calculations, MS Excel was employed. MS Excel is a general purpose and visual calculation program, in which the user can write formulae and worksheets.

For finite element analysis, both Focus 3D and Abaqus/CAE have been employed. Focus 3D is a 1D-element program capable of calculation of 3D structures. Abaqus/CAE is a general purpose finite element program capable of elements of both 1D (bar), 2D (shell) and 3D (solid) elements, as well as both linear and nonlinear analysis. Both programs are used for the overall load situation, while Abaqus/CAE is used for simulations of structural details.

## 5.7. NONLINEARITIES

Nonlinearities can be due to material nonlinearities and geometric nonlinearities among other sources. The possible sources of nonlinearities in this project are explained in the following.

## • Material nonlinearity

The elastic design conditions state that the maximum von Mises stress shall not exceed the design yield stress of the material. The stress-strain behavior of steel is roughly linear up to yield stress.

• Geometric nonlinearities

As the frame is rotated  $180^{\circ}$ , there is a geometric nonlinearity in the sense that the direction of forces relative to the orientation of the structure changes throughout. Theoretically, the frame could be analyzed with a complete dynamic analysis of the  $180^{\circ}$  rotation. However, it is difficult to build a trustworthy and efficient dynamic model of this situation. In stead, the rotation is analyzed statically by isolating the critical stages in the rotation, which are assumed to be at  $0^{\circ}$  and  $90^{\circ}$ .

Deformation of the structure causes nonlinear behavior of the system. However, as long as the stress does not exceed yield stress, it is assumed that deformations are small, such that linear theory is applicable. Nonetheless, both column buckling and plate buckling is considered in separate calculations.

• Load and support nonlinearities

As the frame is in motion during the rotation, inertia forces are present. The magnitude of the inertia forces depend on the weight of the structure and acceleration. Inertia forces are taken into account by including a dynamic amplification factor. Thus, the structural analysis remains linear.

Given the assumptions made, the structural analysis of the frame is a linear static analysis.

# 6. GEOMETRY AND MATERIAL DATA

## 6.1. FRAME GEOMETRY

The frame features a grid pattern in which all cells have equal dimensions. The geometry with dimensions is illustrated in Figure 34. The dimensions are given as distance between centerlines, which are indicated by dashed lines. The structural members of the frame are referred to with names throughout the document, also shown in Figure 34.



FIGURE 34: GEOMETRY DIMENSIONS AND MEMBER ANNOTATION

# 6.2. CROSS SECTION PROFILES

Information about the cross section profiles applied in the design is given in the following. The section dimensions given in Table 7: Dimensions of member cross sections are found based on simplified Excel calculations. The critical moment for each section are estimated from simple moment calculations and section properties. The critical moments are calculated by adding forces from the section to the frame. By changing the sizes of the flanges and web, the necessary section dimensions which fulfill the yielding criteria are found.

The thicknesses of the cross sections are chosen based on the wish to have as few sections dimensions as possible. This makes the whole process from ordering to assembly easier. For the welding of sections it's better to have approximately the same section sizes, to avoid different heat development in the sections and problems with HAZ (heat affected zone). The stiffness also decreases when having connections with profiles of different thicknesses. The height of the section is the most important. The moment capacity seems to be the critical factor from the initial calculations and determines the section size. This needs to be verified in later calculations and the capacity check. This makes the section height and the flange thickness the most important cross section properties.



#### TABLE 7: DIMENSIONS OF MEMBER CROSS SECTIONS

Member	Longitudinal/Traverse	Front/Rear	Diagonal
Cross section profile	I/H	Box	Rectangular
b [mm]	750	1000	50
h [mm]	1500	1500	200
t <sub>f</sub> [mm]	50	50	-
t <sub>w</sub> [mm]	50	50	-
c [mm]	-	0	-

# 6.3. MATERIAL DATA

The steel alloy is standard 420G structural steel. This steel is characterized by a nominal yield stress of no less than 420MPa (MatWeb, 2013). The steel has a weight density of 78.5 kN/m<sup>3</sup>(NS-EN 1991-1-1, 2008).

The design elastic modulus, or Youngs modulus, of structural steel is 210.000 MPa (NS-EN 1993-1-1, 2005).

The yield stress of the steel is treated with a material factor according to NS 5514 of 1.5. The maximum allowed von Mises stress is thus 280 MPa, following Table 8.

## TABLE 8: CALCULATION OF MAXIMUM ALLOWED VON MISES STRESS

Maximum allowed stress according to NS 5514 and EC3 1-1	
Safety factor according to NS 5514, $v_E$ :	1.5
Steel nominal yield stress, $\sigma_E$ [MPa]:	420
Allowed stress, $\sigma_a$ [MPa]:	280

# 7. LOADS AND BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

The frame will carry live load as well as self weight. The live load is due to the weight of the topside module joined to the frame. As the frame is rotated 180°, the load situation changes accordingly. The loads are described in the following.

# 7.1. LIVE LOAD

The frame shall be designed to carry a topside module, hereinafter module, of 500 tonnes of mass. Most modules will be of significantly less weight. The frame is assumed to be in operation 2 times per annum. The module is assumed to resemble a cubic shape of dimensions (L x W x H):  $25m \times 15m \times 10m$ . The module is placed onto the frame with the length direction parallel to the x-axis of the frame. It is assumed in this project that the size of the module is proportional to the weight of the module. Thus, the module assumed previously is critical with regards to the capacity of the frame.

The module is connected to the frame through shear plates. The shear plates are welded to the upper surface of the beam flanges. The shear plates are of dimensions (L x W x H): 1000mm x 50mm x 250mm. They are strong at carrying normal loads in the z direction and shear force in the direction of the x-axis. The main live loads are directed in these axes. The design of the shear plates, as well as their distribution, is illustrated in Figure 36. The blue points indicate the position of shear plates. They are placed equidistantly across the grid. A high number of shear plates provides versatility for the connection of the module.



FIGURE 36: DESIGN AND DISTRIBUTION OF SHEAR PLATES

In the calculations, it is assumed that all load points are employed. For a 25 m long module, it is important to employ as many load points as possible to limit internal bending moments in the module. Modules that are shorter than 25 m may be positioned close to the rear of the frame, so as to reduce the bending moment in the longitudinals by moving the center of gravity away from the midspan of the frame.

The predicted deflection pattern of the frame is illustrated in Figure 37. The beam is likely to deflect into a sinusoidal or parabolic shape.



FIGURE 37: DEFLECTION OF FRAME

#### Q=LOAD. W(X)=DISPLACEMENT.

The shear plates are identical and, thus, have equal capacity. But, as the frame deflects, load could distribute unevenly throughout the length of the frame. As the beam deflects due to bending moment, the topside module will deflect as well. Depending on the bending stiffness of the topside module, the weight of the module would be distributed differently in the direction of the x-axis of the frame.

One can consider the topside module as a beam as well. Thus, the frame and the module will work together to carry the weight. As seen in Figure 38, the support provided by the frame to the topside module can be considered as spring supports. The spring effect is largely due to the bending stiffness, or rather flexibility, of the frame. Had the frame been completely rigid, then the springs could be considered as fixed supports. The spring stiffnesses are denoted with letter k in Figure 38.



FIGURE 38: SPRING-LIKE SUPPORT OF THE TOPSIDE MODULE

Note the variation in size of the spring stiffnesses in Figure 38, indicated by the size of the letter k. The bending flexibility of the beam decreases the closer one gets to the supports of the beam, where the bending flexibility is zero. Stiffness is the inverse of flexibility, so the stiffness toward deflection is thus infinite if it is measured at a support. The definition of structural stiffness:

$$k = \frac{F}{\delta}$$
  $k = \text{stiffness}, F = \text{load}, \delta = \text{deflection}$ 

Given a load distribution where all loads are equal in magnitude, it is straight forward to establish that the stiffness is lower at the midspan than elsewhere, since the deflection is largest at the midspan.

If the topside module is stiffer toward bending than the frame, one would suspect a load distribution as indicated in Figure 39. If the topside module is regarded infinitely stiff toward bending, then the module will not want to deflect at all. Since the bending of the module is coupled with the bending of the frame, the frame is not allowed to bend either. The topside module will exert moment on the frame which counters bending. Given that the topside module is infinitely stiff such that bending deflection is zero, the weight transferred to the midspan of the frame would actually be negative, i.e. the module would lift the midspan of the frame upwards. This is obviously a highly hypothetical scenario. As every topside module is unique, one should be careful making assumptions about the bending stiffness of the modules. However, it is highly unlikely that the topside module is ever stiffer than the frame. Also, it is generally beneficial for the frame if the module is in fact stiffer. It is therefore conservative to assume that the modules are not stiffer than the frame. Hence, it is assumed that the frame is stiffer or at least equally stiff.



FIGURE 39: LOAD TRANSFER BETWEEN MODULE AND FRAME GIVEN THAT THE MODULE IS STIFFER

If the bending stiffness of the frame and the module are roughly equal, then the bending deflections will also be roughly equal. Figure 40 shows bending of the module on the spring support. One would assume that the forces in the springs would be roughly equal to each other, as the difference in deflection counter the difference in spring stiffness.



FIGURE 40: DEFLECTION OF MODULE

The most likely scenario is that the frame is significantly stiffer toward bending than the topside module. In this scenario, one can regard the frame as infinitely stiff. Thus, the module will feel like the supports are completely fixed. The scenario is illustrated in Figure 41.



FIGURE 41: RIGID SUPPORTS OF MODULE

The shear force and bending moment diagrams are given in Figure 42. Each support will by and large carry the same amount of weight. Thus, the support loads are approximately equal throughout the length.



FIGURE 42: SHEAR FORCE AND BENDING MOMENT DIAGRAMS

The conclusion of the consideration of weight distribution is that it is most likely that the loads onto the frame due to the weight of the module are uniform. That is, their magnitude is equal. The same logic applies to the weight distribution across the width of the frame. This assumption is conservative; as the other possibility is that the loads are concentrated into load points closer to the periphery of the frame, where bending deflection is lower, which yields lower bending moments.

## 7.2. BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

Figure 31 shows the position of the upper and lower trolley. The upper trolley is connected to the rear and the lower trolley to the front. The frame is rotated 180° about the y-axis in Figure 32, in the positive direction. Thus, the front of the frame is lifted upwards relative to the rear. The ropes connected to the rear are placed wider apart, so that the rest of the frame can rotate around between them. This is illustrated in Figure 43. The ropes in the front, hereby denoted the front ropes, must be connected to a spreader beam, as there is only one rope extending from the lower trolley.



FIGURE 43: FRAME WITH ROPES IN VERTICAL POSITION

The crane operator determines how much load is carried by either the front or rear ropes. The crane has an electronic system which monitors the rope forces at all times, and the crane operator monitors the rope forces from a screen. The crane has restrictions on how much force one can apply to the trolleys. The lower trolley has a capacity of 450 tons while the upper has a capacity of 700 tons (2x350 tons). This limits the operator's possibility to position all the loads on one trolley, because the module weights maximum 500 tons and the frame has a self weight of approximate 250 tons. One trolley can not take this load alone, so the weight distribution becomes a boundary condition during the lifting operation.

The working load limit of the crane is 800 tonnes. To utilize the full working load limit, the trolleys are required to be no less than 15m apart. However, at some point in the rotation, the trolleys have to pass one another. Thus, total weight of the system cannot be 800 tonnes. For a situation where the full load is concentrated to the midspan of the gantry crane, the capacity is 700 tonnes. This is overlooked in this project, as a capacity of 800 tonnes was a premise set from the start.

Ropes do not have any bending stiffness. Neither do ropes have the ability to resist compression. Ropes can only support tension. The support forces on the trunnions are thus decided solely by:

- The position of the upper and lower trolley
- The stiffness and length of the ropes

The position of the upper and lower trolley and the length of the ropes decide which position the frame is in. That is, to which angle the frame is rotated. Both of the parameters are continuously adjusted by the crane operator. As the frame is rotated from  $0^{\circ}$  to  $180^{\circ}$ , the boundary conditions of the frame change continuously. The rotation is illustrated in Figure 44.



FIGURE 44: COMPLETE ROTATION OF THE FRAME

Figure 45 illustrates the horizontal position with vertical ropes.  $F_{front}$  and  $F_{rear}$  are the forces in the ropes, illustrated by the arrows. This situation resembles a simply supported beam, which is statically determinate. Thus, the support forces exactly are found by moment equilibrium in the supports. This means that if one changes the stiffness of the ropes, it should not affect the force distribution, as long as the deformations don't get too large.



FIGURE 45: HORIZONTAL POSITION WITH VERTICAL ROPES

The ropes in Figure 45 are orthogonal to the plane of the frame, which is the xy-plane in the figure. It is beneficial that the ropes are always vertical. Then, the total load in the ropes is as low as possible. However, as the frame rotates, the ropes will not remain orthogonal to the xy-plane of the frame. Then, the support forces can be decomposed as illustrated in Figure 46.



FIGURE 46: DECOMPOSITION OF SUPPORT FORCE IN FRONT

The decomposed force  $F_z$  remains statically determinate throughout the course of the rotation. Given an angle  $\theta$  and  $F_z$  the rope force F can be found, as well as the component  $F_x$ . Thus, all support forces are known. Had the supports been fixed against translation, the component  $F_x$  would have been statically indeterminate. However, the condition that only axial load is allowed in the ropes yields an extra equation which makes the problem statically determinate.

In the vertical position the internal forces of the frame are statically indeterminate. The diagonals are contributing to the force distribution. This gives a complex system which is hard to calculate by hand.

Generally, for a given configuration of rope lengths, there is always one state of equilibrium. If the frame is not in a state of equilibrium, then it will translate and rotate toward an equilibrium state. Such motion can induce heavy loads on the system due to mass inertia. It is necessary to avoid accelerations of the body as far as possible. However, some motion is inevitable as motion is what makes the frame rotate in the first place.

When the frame is in equilibrium, there is no immediate resistance to motion in a plane orthogonal to the ropes. Thus, a gust of wind may induce motion of the body. As the body moves away from the equilibrium state, however, resistance toward the position increases and brings the body back to equilibrium, as illustrated with the ball in Figure 47.



FIGURE 47: STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM OF THE BODY

For the frame to rotate, the trolleys of the crane must pass each other. Also, either one or both of the trolleys must release or retract rope. The controlling of the position of the trolleys as well as the length of the ropes governs the configuration of the equilibrium state. It is important that the frame follows a smooth equilibrium state at all times. Every action should be slow and smooth. Retraction and release of rope must be controlled carefully.

## 7.3. EQUILIBRIUM EQUATIONS AND STATIC INDETERMINACY

In a statically indeterminate system, internal forces and support forces are not uniquely defined by equilibrium equations alone. The structural stiffness of the elements is what determines the internal forces. In a statically indeterminate lifting operation, small deviations and imperfections may elicit severe loading conditions. To account for possibly unfortunate load situations, the loads are treated with a skew load factor for statically indeterminate lifting operations. Given a perfectly accurate system in which stiffness and geometry is known with an unrealistic degree of accuracy, an optimal load transmission is attainable. However, it is impossible to prescribe the alignment of the ropes with a sufficient level of accuracy such that unfortunate situations are avoided completely. Variations in stiffness of the ropes, as well as in the frame may elicit variations as well.

In statically determinate lifting operations, small imperfections do not elicit unfortunate consequences for the load transmission. The skew load factor for statically determinate systems is thus 1.

In the 3D space a rope force has 3 components, as seen in Figure 48.



FIGURE 48: FORCE DECOMPOSITION

The components of the rope force constitute the rope force vector.

$$\{\boldsymbol{F}\} = \{F_x, F_y, F_z\}$$

The rope force is given by the Pythagorean Theorem.

$$F^2 = F_x^2 + F_y^2 + F_z^2$$

Ropes can only resist tensile force. Thus, the rope force vector must be parallel with the rope. The alignment of the rope may be given by a unit vector  $\{l\}$ , whose absolute length is 1. The rope force vector is related to  $\{l\}$  by a constant, c. Thus, c and  $\{l\}$  uniquely defines the rope force.

$$\{F\} = c\{l\}$$

However, small deviations from the ideal arrangement may originate vast variations in load distribution in a statically indeterminate system

A unit vector constitutes 2 unknowns. There are 3 components of the unit vector, but there is also a condition that the absolute value of the unit vector must be equal to 1. Following this, there are 3 unknowns for each rope: 1 for constant c and 2 unit vector  $\{l\}$ . There are four lifting points on the frame, so a situation with four unknown rope forces is considered. Thus, the total number of unknowns is 3x4=12. The rope forces are illustrated in Figure 49.



FIGURE 49: ROPE SUPPORTS OF FRAME

In the 3D space, there are 3 force equilibrium equations and 3 moment equilibrium equations.

$$\sum_{\substack{F_{x} = 0 \\ F_{y} = 0 \\ F_{z} = 0}}^{F_{x} = 0} \sum_{\substack{M_{y} = 0 \\ M_{z} = 0}}^{M_{x} = 0}$$

Together with the rope force condition, which constitutes 1 equilibrium equation for each rope, there are thus 10 equilibrium equations in total. The level of static indeterminacy is thus 12-10=2. If symmetry about the XZ-plane had been assumed, the rope forces would be uniquely defined, but symmetry conditions are not valid. For the statically indeterminate lifting operation of the frame, the rope forces will be concentrated about one of the diagonals illustrated in Figure 50. The forces  $F_i$  balance each other out and comply with all the equilibrium equations stated earlier. It is obviously an unfortunate situation. It is this effect that the skew load factor takes into account.



FIGURE 50: SKEW LOAD FACTOR DUE TO STATIC INDETERMINACY

#### OBTAINING A STATICALLY DETERMINATE SYSTEM

The gantry crane intended to use the turning frame has three ropes extending from it. The upper trolley has two ropes, and the lower trolley has one. The rope from the lower trolley is connected to the front of the frame, which is where points A and B are located in Figure 49. In the following, the suggestion of lifting arrangement (a) is assumed, as illustrated in Figure 30. With regards to static determinacy, arrangements (a) and (b) have the same properties. In arrangement (a), the single rope extending from the lower trolley is split into two ropes through a ring, as illustrated in Figure 51. Assuming that there is a coordinate system aligned with the single rope such that the z-axis of the coordinate system is parallel to the single rope, the force in the single rope has only one component. Thus, there is just one unknown value. There are three applicable equilibrium equations, which are force equilibrium in the 3 dimensions. Compared to the statically indeterminate system with four individual and independent ropes considered previously, the total number of unknowns has risen by 1 to 13. The total number of equilibrium equations has risen by 3 to 13 as well. Thus, the system is now statically determinate.



FIGURE 51: RING JOINT CONNECTING ROPES

In the statically determinate system, one has much more control over the distribution of loads. Small deviations from the intended alignment of the ropes do not elicit significant variations in the load situation. Thus, the skew load factor is set equal to 1.

In the vertical position, the length of the ropes, controlled by the crane operator, decide where the loads go. The rope forces are still statically determinate, but stability of the frame is a challenge, as is investigated in the following chapter.

## 7.4. INSTABILITY IN VERTICAL POSITION

As the frame approaches the vertical position, approximately when the center of gravity of the system is vertically above the rear trunnion, the frame will potentially tip over if it is not restrained. Up to this point in the rotation, gravity has worked against the rotation. At the tipping point, the gravity suddenly becomes a driving force of further rotation. It is important that at this instant, there is resistance in place which restrains rotation. The situation is illustrated in Figure 54.



FIGURE 52: INSTABILITY IN VERTICAL POSITION

To keep rope forces to a minimum, they should be kept vertical, thus parallel to the direction of gravity forces, throughout the rotation. However, at the point where the lower trolley passes beneath the upper trolley, if the ropes are perfectly vertical, they can resist no moment. This is illustrated in Figure 53. Given the premise that ropes are kept perfectly vertical throughout the rotation, it is possible to calculate what the rope forces must be in order to maintain equilibrium. The rope forces go to infinity near 90° rotation. The force necessary in the front rope is zero around  $70^\circ$ . At this point, the frame wants to tip over.



FIGURE 53: ROPE FORCES NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN EQUILIBRIUM WITH VERTICAL ROPES

From Figure 53 it is evident that the rope forces necessary to maintain equilibrium are unacceptable in the range from  $60^{\circ}$  to  $120^{\circ}$ . From  $70^{\circ}$  onwards the rope force is even negative, i.e. there is compression in the rope, which is impossible. To maintain equilibrium, there is no other way than to have an angle in the ropes. There must be a horizontal force component which balances the moment. The horizontal force component must be carried by the crane. The sum of horizontal forces must be zero, so the foundation of the crane will not notice any horizontal force. However, the trolleys must be able to resist the force. The trolleys have brakes which are used to constrain horizontal motion. It is this far unclear whether it is possible to utilize the brakes to be able to maintain equilibrium of the system. The brakes have limited capacity, and are not designed for this use.



FIGURE 54: MOMENT EQUILIBRIUM ABOUT REAR TRUNNIONS

Figure 54 illustrates moment equilibrium about the rear trunnions at a given angle of rotation,  $\theta$ . The forces exerting moment about the rear trunnions are the weight of the topside module and frame, and the components of the rope force in the front trunnion. The combined center of gravity for the module and the frame are indicated by the center of gravity sign. At a given angle  $\theta$ , the positions of the center of gravity and the front trunnions relative to the rear trunnions are known. If one prescribes the vertical component of the rope force,  $F_z$ , the horizontal component,  $F_x$ , is the only unknown quantity in the equation.

As the trolleys capacity to horizontal load is unknown, it is desirable to limit the horizontal force as much as possible. Up to 90° rotation, the smaller the vertical force component of the front rope is, the smaller the horizontal component. However, if the vertical component is set to zero, the front rope needs to be perfectly horizontal, which is not possible. There is thus a trade-off between the maximum acceptable angle of the front rope and the magnitude of the horizontal force component. Figure 53 shows that it is acceptable to have purely vertical ropes up to approximately 60°, but after this point it is necessary to aid equilibrium with horizontal forces.

After 90° rotation, it is desirable to have as large vertical force component in the front rope as possible. This reduces the horizontal force component. However, the frame must rotate to roughly  $120^{\circ}$  before the horizontal force component of the ropes can be eliminated. From  $150^{\circ}$  through to  $180^{\circ}$ , horizontal forces are not necessary, as can be seen in Figure 53. Testing of various loading histories resulted in an optimal loading history as rendered in Figure 55.





Up to  $50^{\circ}$ , the ropes are kept vertical. The force in the front rope decreases gradually. At  $50^{\circ}$ , the load in the front rope is roughly 200 tonnes. From  $50^{\circ}$  on to  $90^{\circ}$ , the load in the front rope is kept at 200 tonnes. To maintain equilibrium, a horizontal component in the rope is necessary. The horizontal component grows gradually up to a maximum of 111 tonnes at  $90^{\circ}$  rotation. At this point, the angle of the front rope from the vertical direction is  $29^{\circ}$ . From  $90^{\circ}$  on to  $150^{\circ}$ , the vertical force component of the front rope is kept at 400 tonnes. The horizontal force component decreases gradually. At  $150^{\circ}$  on the ropes are kept vertical again, so there is no horizontal component of the rope forces.

Even in this optimized scheme, the horizontal component of the rope force climbs to 111 tonnes, not including any load factors. It is unlikely that the trolleys are able to carry this load. This is a major obstacle and a problem regarding the feasibility of the turning frame. The side wall frame design, which is discussed in the preliminary design stage, may avoid the problem of this moment. However, as stated in the discussion, the side wall frame is not compatible with the topside modules, as the modules can not withstand being lifted in this way.

# 8. LOAD COMBINATIONS AND CHECKS

# 8.1. GENERAL

As the frame is rotated  $180^{\circ}$ , there is in theory a large number of load combinations. The most obvious ones are the horizontal position at  $0^{\circ}$  rotation and the vertical position at  $90^{\circ}$  rotation. It is shown in the following that not all positions are necessary to check, as they are not critical in terms of load. This is proved by a dynamic analysis of the complete rotation.

# 8.2. LOAD COMBINATIONS

The following load combinations are treated with linear static analysis.

- 1) Horizontal position
- 2) Vertical position
  - a) Hand calculation
  - b) Optimal force history

The vertical position is treated with two load combinations. The difference between 2)a) and 2)b) lies in the support forces. In the vertical position, the support forces on the frame are determined by the rope configuration at any given time, as explained in 7.2. In 7.4, an optimal support force history is proposed, which is the 2)b) load combination. However, in the MS Excel calculations, it is difficult to prescribe the support forces. In stead, the support forces are mere results of the simplifications made with respect to distribution of weight within the structure in the vertical position. Thus, load combination 2)a) refers to the resulting support forces of the hand calculations of the vertical position.

## 8.3. LOAD FACTORS

The following load factors are applied to the load combinations.

## LIVE LOAD VARIABLE ACTION FACTOR

The magnitude of live load is treated with a load factor according to NS-EN 1990. The load factor for leading variable action is due to insecurities in estimation of the magnitude of the live load. The true weight of the topside modules can be difficult to estimate. Considering the fact that the modules are in construction and unfinished structures, it can be difficult to establish the exact weight of the module at a specific point in the construction phase. Also, it may happen that the center of gravity is not located at the middle of the module. Although this incident should generally be beneficial for the severity of the loads on the frame, it can elicit unwanted effects upon local areas of the frame.

## TABLE 9: LIVE LOAD FACTOR

Live load factor according to NS-EN 1990, Table A1.2(A):	
Leading variable action, $\gamma_Q$ :	1.50

## SELF WEIGHT PERMANENT ACTION LOAD FACTOR

The self weight is treated with a load factor due to insecurity in the magnitude of the self weight. For large complex structures, like high-rise buildings, it may be a tedious task to calculate the self weight accurately. Also, as the structure is in construction, modifications may prove necessary due to unforeseen circumstances, resulting in higher self weight. The load factor takes these incidences into account. It is rather simple to establish the nominal self weight of the turning frame. However, unforeseen circumstances in construction may still arise. Thus, the self weight is treated with a load factor according to NS-EN 1990.

#### TABLE 10: SELF WEIGHT FACTOR

Self weight factor according to NS-EN 1990 Table A1.2(A):	
Permanent actions, unfavourable, $\gamma_{G}$ :	1.20

## DYNAMIC AMPLIFICATION FACTOR

Lifting operations involving cranes are treated with dynamic amplification factors, which take into account dynamic effects to the magnitude of load due to accelerations of mass inertia. The dynamic amplification factor is given in NS 5514.

## TABLE 11: DYNAMIC AMPLIFICATION FACTOR

Dynamic factor according to	NS 5514 1.2211:			
Formula: $\psi = 1 + \xi V_L$	1.15≤ψ≤1.6	$V_L \leq 1 m/s$		
Hoisting velocity $V_L[m/s]$ :				
$\xi$ for gantry cranes:			0.6	
Dynamic factor, w:			1.6	

The load factors have been applied to all of the load combinations.

## 8.4. LOAD CHARTS

The following loads are referred to the local coordinate system, as described in Figure 32.

The live loads in load combination 1) are given in Table 12. There are no loads in x- or y-direction in this load combination.

#### TABLE 12: Fz (kN) IN HORIZONTAL POSITION

Load combination:		on: 1 Horizontal position			
x\y [mm]	-7500	-2500	2500	7500	
0	0	0	0	0	
3250	420	420	420	420	
6500	420	420	420	420	
9750	420	420	420	420	
13000	420	420	420	420	
16250	420	420	420	420	
19500	420	420	420	420	
22750	420	420	420	420	
26000	0	0	0	0	

The live loads in the vertical position are given in Table 13 and Table 14. The live loads are the same for both load combinations 2)a) and 2)b). Note that the loads  $F_x$  in the vertical position are equal to the loads  $F_z$  in the horizontal position. The loads  $F_z$  of the vertical position carry the moment due to the eccentricity of the center of gravity of the topside module from the mid plane of the frame.

## TABLE 13: Fz (kN) IN VERTICAL POSITION

Load combination:		2 Vertical position		
x\y [mm]	-7500	-2500	2500	7500
0	0	0	0	0
3250	582	582	582	582
6500	388	388	388	388
9750	194	194	194	194
13000	0	0	0	0
16250	-194	-194	-194	-194
19500	-388	-388	-388	-388
22750	-582	-582	-582	-582
26000	0	0	0	0

## TABLE 14: F<sub>X</sub> (kN) IN VERTICAL POSITION

Load combination:		2 Vertical position		
x\y [mm]	-7500	-2500	2500	7500
0	0	0	0	0
3250	420	420	420	420
6500	420	420	420	420
9750	420	420	420	420
13000	420	420	420	420
16250	420	420	420	420
19500	420	420	420	420
22750	420	420	420	420
26000	0	0	0	0

# 9. CALCULATIONS

# 9.1. GENERAL

The scope of the calculations is the following.

- Calculation of support forces and internal forces in the frame
- Cross section capacity check of frame members
- Buckling check of critical member
- Design of welds

The results of the calculation of support forces and internal forces are compared with FEA in order to verify the FE model. This calculation is done for the Case A design only, as explained in Figure 56. The Case B design was created at a late stage in the process, and has not been calculated due to lack of time. Nonetheless, it is assumed that, given that the FE model of Case A is verified by calculations, the FE model of Case B is verified as well, as the model of Case B is very similar to Case A.



FIGURE 56: GEOMETRIES ASSESSED IN CALCULATIONS

The cross section capacity check is done only for Case A. Again, Case B was not checked due to lack of time. A column buckling check is performed of the critical member of the frame, applying results from the 1D FEA analyses. The column buckling check is performed according to NS-EN 1993-1-1.

## 9.2. SUPPORTS AND INTERNAL FORCES

## GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS

All load points, i.e. all shear plates, of the frame is assumed to be employed. The topside module is assumed to have less bending stiffness than the frame. Thus, there are 28 load points on the frame, as indicated by the blue dots in Figure 57.



FIGURE 57: LOAD POINTS ON FRAME

The live load, i.e. the mass of the topside module, is assumed to be 500 tonnes. Coupled with a gravitational acceleration, g, of  $9.81 \text{m/s}^2$ , the nominal weight of the topside module is 4.905 kN.

The topside module is assumed to resemble a cubic shape of dimensions (LxWxH): 25m x 15m x 10m. The center of gravity of the module is assumed to be located in the volumetric center of the cube.

The shear plates are of height 250mm. Thus, the eccentricity of the center of gravity of the topside module from the plane of the turning frame is the sum of half the height of the turning frame (750mm), the height of the shear plates (250mm) and half the height of the topside module (5000mm). The eccentricity is thus 6000mm.

## MS EXCEL CALCULATIONS OF HORIZONTAL POSITION

The calculations of load combination 1) are carried out in MS Excel and are presented in tabular form in the following. The full spreadsheets are printed in the appendices. The calculation of the horizontal position is treated first. Table 15 shows the distribution of live loads as well as calculation of support loads in a unit load format for clarity. Note that the loads on the load points are all equal, as explained in 7.1. The calculation does not currently take into account the eccentricity of the front trunnion from the front beam, which is 1100mm. Table 16 shows the load distribution with real magnitudes with unit kN. Observe that a unit load corresponds to a real load of 420kN, which is the design weight of the topside module divided by the number of load points.

#### TABLE 15: DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE LOAD (UNIT LOADS) ON LONGITUDINALS

x/y [mm]	-7 500	-2 500	2 500	7 500	
0	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	Front support
3 250	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
6 500	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
9 750	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
13 000	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	Load points
16 250	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
19 500	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
22 750	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
26 000	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	Rear support

TABLE 16: DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE LOADS (kN) ON LONGITUDINALS

x/y [mm]	-7 500	-2 500	2 500	7 500	
0	1472	1472	1472	1472	Front support
3250	420	420	420	420	
6500	420	420	420	420	
9750	420	420	420	420	
13000	420	420	420	420	Load points
16250	420	420	420	420	
19500	420	420	420	420	
22750	420	420	420	420	
26000	1472	1472	1472	1472	Rear support

Table 15 and Table 16 look at the longitudinal beams (hereby longitudinals) in isolation. The front and rear supports are not the trunnions, but the front and rear beams. Thus, the support forces in the tables are the loads that the longitudinals transmit to the front and rear beams.

From Table 15 and Table 16 it is straight forward to calculate corresponding shear force and bending moment in the longitudinals. This is done in Table 17 and Table 18. The shear force, due to live load, is constant between load points, and is discontinuous in the load points. Thus, it is not perfectly sound to claim that the shear force in e.g. (x,y)=(3250,-7500) is simply 1051 kN. The shear force is in fact 1472kN on the segment 0 < x < 3250 and 1051kN on the segment 3250 < x < 6500. The tables should thus be understood such that the shear force in a cell describes the shear force from the x-coordinate of the next cell.

x/y [mm]	-7 500	-2 500	2 500	7 500
0	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
3250	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
6500	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
9750	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
13000	-0.50	-0.50	-0.50	-0.50
16250	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50
19500	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50
22750	-3.50	-3.50	-3.50	-3.50
26000	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50

TABLE 17: SHEAR FORCES (UNIT LOADS) IN LONGITUDINALS

x/y [mm]	-7 500	-2 500	2 500	7 500
0	1472	1472	1472	1472
3250	1051	1051	1051	1051
6500	631	631	631	631
9750	210	210	210	210
13000	-210	-210	-210	-210
16250	-631	-631	-631	-631
19500	-1051	-1051	-1051	-1051
22750	-1472	-1472	-1472	-1472
26000	-1472	-1472	-1472	-1472

#### TABLE 18: SHEAR FORCES (kN) IN LONGITUDINALS

The resulting moment is given in Table 19. The longitudinals are for the time being assumed to be simply supported, such that moment is zero in the supports.

#### TABLE 19: BENDING MOMENT (kNm) OF LONGITUDINALS DUE TO LIVE LOAD

x/y [mm]	-7 500	-2 500	2 500	7 500
0	0	0	0	0
3250	4 782	4 782	4 782	4 782
6500	8 198	8 198	8 198	8 198
9750	10 248	10 248	10 248	10 248
13000	10 931	10 931	10 931	10 931
16250	10 248	10 248	10 248	10 248
19500	8 198	8 198	8 198	8 198
22750	4 782	4 782	4 782	4 782
26000	0	0	0	0

The shear forces of the longitudinals are transmitted to the front and rear beam. The resulting shear force and bending moment of the front and rear beam are calculated in Table 20 and Table 21.

TABLE 20: BENDING MOMENT (kNm) OF FRONT BEAM DUE TO LIVE LOAD

	y [mm]	Load	Shear	Moment
Trunnion	0	2943	2943	0
А	0	1472	1472	0
В	5000	1472	0	7 358
С	10000	1472	-1472	7 358
D	15000	1472	-2943	0
Trunnion	15000	2943	2943	0

TABLE 21:	BENDING	MOMENT OF	REAR BEAM	(kNm) DUE	TO LIVE LOAD
	DENDENIO	monitarit or		(111) DOD	IO DITE DOM

	y [mm]	Load	Shear	Moment
Trunnion	0	2943	2943	0
А	1000	1472	1472	2 943
В	6000	1472	0	10 301
С	11000	1472	-1472	10 301
D	16000	1472	-2943	2 943
Trunnion	17000	2943	-2943	0

Loads due to self weight of the frame are treated much in the same way as live loads. The weight of the diagonals and the interior traverse beams is calculated and the weights of these members are then distributed evenly to the longitudinals. It is assumed that the weight of a single span is distributed 50% to each support.

TABLE 22: POINT LOADS (KN) ON LONGITUDINALS DUE TO WEIGHT OF DIAGONALS AND TRAVERSE BEAMS

x/y [mm]	-7500	-2500	2500	7500
0	104.6	209.3	209.3	104.6
0	6.1	12.1	12.1	6.1
3 250				
6 500	65.7	131.4	131.4	65.7
9 750				
13 000	65.7	131.4	131.4	65.7
16 250				
19 500	65.7	131.4	131.4	65.7
22 750				
26 000	6.1	12.1	12.1	6.1
26 000	104.6	209.3	209.3	104.6

The shear force and bending moment resulting from Table 22 are calculated similarly as for the live load. The weight of the longitudinals themselves elicits a bending moment given by the following formula.

$$M(x) = \frac{qL}{2}x - qx^2$$

The contributions to bending moment are added to find the total bending moment in the longitudinals due to self weight.

TABLE 23: BENDING MOMENT (KNM) OF LONGITUDINALS DUE TO SELF WEIGHT

x/y [mm]	-7500	-2500	2500	7500
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
3 250	1113	1433	1433	1113
6 500	2000	2640	2640	2000
9 750	2446	3194	3194	2446
13 000	2666	3520	3520	2666
16 250	2446	3194	3194	2446
19 500	2000	2640	2640	2000
22 750	1113	1433	1433	1113
26 000	0	0	0	0

#### NTNU, Trondheim

The longitudinals are supported onto the front and rear beams. The loads transmitted from the longitudinals elicit bending moment in the front and rear beams. This contribution is added with the moment contribution from the front and rear beams' own self weight. The results are shown in Table 24 and Table 25.

#### TABLE 24: BENDING MOMENT [KNM] OF FRONT BEAM DUE TO SELF WEIGHT

y [mm]	Moment [kNm]	
0		0
0		0
2 500		1 477
5 000		2 7 3 2
7 500		2 843
10 000		2 7 3 2
12 500		1 477
15 000		0
15 000		0

#### TABLE 25: BENDING MOMENT [KNM] OF REAR BEAM DUE TO SELF WEIGHT

y [mm]	Moment [kNm]	
0		0
1 000		1 191
3 500		2 561
6 000		3 709
8 500		3 820
11 000		3 709
13 500		2 561
16 000		1 191
17 000		0

At this point, the bending moments of the longitudinals and the front and rear beam are established. The support loads in the trunnions are readily found from the shear force distribution of the front and rear beams. However, the preceding calculations are rather simplified, so it is not expected that the results are very accurate. The simplifications are necessary in order to obtain a statically determinate structure. The support forces are in any case statically determinate, but the internal forces are not originally statically determinate in the frame. The flaws of the calculations at this point are presented in the following.

#### ECCENTRICITY OF FRONT TRUNNIONS

The eccentricity of the front trunnions is not taken into account. The eccentricity is 1100mm from the centerline of the front beam. This eccentricity increases the total span of the beam, hence making bending moments more severe in the longitudinals.

## BENDING OF TRAVERSE BEAMS

As the front and rear beams bend, as illustrated in Figure 58, the joints of the longitudinals, indicated by crosses, translate with the deflection. From Figure 58 it is visible that the joints of the central beams translate more than the joints of the peripheral beams.



FIGURE 58: TRANSLATION OF SUPPORTS OF LONGITUDINAL BEAMS DUE TO BENDING OF FRONT AND REAR BEAMS

The traverse beams have to bend similarly to the illustration in Figure 59. The traverse beams have the same cross section as the longitudinals, so they are stiff toward bending. They will prevent the height difference of the peripheral and longitudinal beams by transmitting weight to the peripheral beams from the central beams. Hence, the traverse beams contribute to increase the load on the peripheral beams, and decrease the load on the central beams. As the traverse beams bend, they drag with them the longitudinals in the rotation, thus inflicting torsional moment in the longitudinals.



FIGURE 59: BENDING OF TRAVERSE BEAMS COUNTERING HEIGHT DIFFERENCE OF CENTRAL AND PERIPHERAL LONGITUDINALS

#### TORSION OF FRONT AND REAR BEAMS

The longitudinals are assumed simply supported in the connections with the front and rear beams. This is not true, as the beams are welded to make a fully fixed joint. Because of the traverse beams, the peripheral longitudinals receive more load than the central longitudinals. Thus, the peripheral beams will deflect more than the central beams. Consequently, the rotation in the supports will be larger for the peripheral longitudinals than for the central longitudinals. This is illustrated by the angle  $\delta\theta$  in Figure 60. As the front and rear beams are large box profile beams with large torsional stiffness, they will resist this angle. The result is torsional moment which counters the rotation in the peripheral longitudinals. Thus, the severity of the load reduces for the peripheral longitudinals, while the load increases for the central longitudinals. The effect of torsion in the front and rear beams thus counter the effect of bending of the traverse beams.



#### FIGURE 60: DIFFERENCE IN ROTATION IN JOINTS BETWEEN LONGITUDINALS AND FRONT/REAR BEAMS

#### IMPROVEMENTS

The structure was simplified in order to make calculations statically determinate. However, the errors due to the simplifications are likely to be very significant. In order to account for the true behavior of the statically indeterminate structure in MS Excel, an iterative scheme was attempted. The strategy of the scheme was to calculate displacements and rotations of all joints in the simplified structure as shown in the preceding. After the displacements and rotations were established, the resulting forces and moments that were let out of the simplified calculation were found and then applied to the simplified calculation. Then the resulting displacements and rotations were calculated again, applied to the simplified calculation, etc. The scheme managed to improve the results somewhat. However, there were problems obtaining convergence of the solutions. Comparison with the results from finite element analysis proved that the results did not match satisfactorily.

Another strategy provided much better accuracy of the MS Excel calculations. As the iterative scheme presented in the preceding paragraph failed to produce adequate accuracy, it was attempted to simply read the missing forces and moments from the output of the corresponding finite element analysis. For the calculation of the horizontal position, this meant to extract the torsional moments of the front and rear beams and the shear force in the traverse beams. It may be dubious to extract data from a finite element analysis to improve the correlation between MS Excel and the finite element analysis itself. However, the designers knew beforehand exactly which data was necessary to extract, and satisfactory accuracy was obtained. It is highly unlikely that the high level of accuracy was arbitrary. This was therefore considered an acceptable approach.

The eccentricity of 1100mm of the lifting points in the front trunnion is necessary to take into account. The span of the beam is thus 27 100mm, not 26 000mm, as the tables show. The frame still remains 26 000mm in the calculation, but an external moment and support force is applied to the frame to simulate the presence of the front trunnions. It is expected that, due to the eccentricity of the front trunnion, the support force in the front beam decreases, and the support force in the rear trunnion increases. Based on the support loads from the simplified calculation, an equivalent support moment and support force is calculated, illustrated in Figure 61.



## FIGURE 61: EQUIVALENT FORCE AND MOMENT DUE TO ECCENTRICITY OF FRONT TRUNNIONS

The equivalent support force is calculated from moment equilibrium with the equivalent support moment. A corresponding equivalent support force is applied to the rear trunnion to equilibrate the equivalent support force of the front trunnion. Thus, the expected effect upon the support loads due to the eccentricity of the front trunnion is obtained. The shear force and moment diagrams due to the equivalent forces are given in Figure 62.



FIGURE 62: SHEAR AND MOMENT DIAGRAM
#### MS EXCEL CALCULATION OF VERTICAL POSITION

The MS Excel calculation of the vertical position refers to load combination 2)a). The calculation of the vertical position is more complicated because of static indeterminacy. The forces that were orthogonal to the plane of the frame in the horizontal position are now parallel to the local x-axis of the frame. There are four supports in the same plane carrying the weight. Thus, the stiffness of each support determines the distribution of load. Also, in the vertical position, the diagonals play an important role in transmitting weight to the support. Thus, the diagonals now have to be included in the calculation, which adds to the number of unknowns.

The strategy is similar to the calculation of the horizontal position. The structure must be simplified such that it is statically determinate. Then, the missing forces and moments are extracted from finite element analyses to obtain good accuracy.

The eccentricity of the center of gravity of the module from the plane of the frame, results in a moment in the vertical position. It is this moment that makes the system want to tip over if not restrained, as explained in 7.4. The frame carries this moment by forces in the horizontal direction. It is assumed that there is a linear relationship between the magnitude of the horizontal forces carrying the moment, and the distance from the midsection of the frame, as illustrated in Figure 63. The linear relationship corresponds to the linear relationship between displacement and distance from center of rotation. The magnitude of the forces is thus linked by a common coefficient, which is the only unknown. The common coefficient is calculated from moment equilibrium.



FIGURE 63: MOMENT AND RESULTING HORIZONTAL FORCES

Gravity loads elicit in-plane forces in the frame. This results in axial forces in the longitudinals. The weight of the module is assumed to distribute evenly to the load points of the frame. The front and rear beams, as well as the traverse beams, experience bending moments around the weak axis in this situation. This explains the choice of box profiles in the front and rear beams, as they need to carry heavy moment about both axes in the cross section. The

#### NTNU, Trondheim

traverse beams contribute with bending stiffness. The shear stiffness of the frame makes the frame carry the load much like a truss structure, or a 26m tall beam. These effects make the bending moments of the front and rear beams less severe.

The calculation of the in-plane forces of the frame needs to be simplified to be statically determinate. To start with, the traverse beams and the diagonals are disregarded. The vertical loads due to self weight and weight of the module result in axial forces in the longitudinals. The axial forces are transmitted to the front and rear beams, eliciting shear forces and bending moment. Since there are 4 supports carrying the vertical load, the system is still statically determinate. To find the vertical support forces, an assumption must be made. Thus, it was assumed that the axial stiffness of the frame itself was constant throughout the length of the frame, such that it resembles a linear bar. Hence, there is a linear relation between the support force of a given load and the distance from the support to the load point. The concept is illustrated in Figure 64.



FIGURE 64: CONSTANT AXIAL STIFFNESS ASSUMPTION OF FRAME

The simplification made in the calculations must be made up for. As well as in the horizontal calculation, an iterative scheme based on stiffness and deformations was attempted for the vertical position. However, there were many effects that needed to be taken into account, so a lot of work was necessary for each iteration. Also, there were problems with divergence of the solutions. Ultimately, the iterative scheme in MS Excel was abandoned. In stead, a strategy similar to the one employed in the horizontal calculation was adopted. In the vertical calculation, it was necessary to extract the following data from the finite element analysis output.

- Shear forces about both axes of the traverse beams
- Torsional moment of front and rear beam
- Axial forces in diagonals
- Axial forces in longitudinals due to axial deformation of longitudinals

The diagonals did not contribute with any resistance in the horizontal position, but in the vertical position, the diagonals play an important part in transmitting weight to the supports. In short, the resistance to axial deformation of the diagonals transmits axial force between the longitudinals. The result is that the front and rear beams experience less shear force and thus less bending moment. The diagonals also make the frame much stiffer, which is important for the structural integrity of the topside module. Figure 65 illustrates how weight is transmitted through the diagonals. It is assumed that diagonals only carry weight through tensile forces, as Euler buckling severely limits the axial compression capacity of the diagonals. The forces extracted from the finite element analysis are applied to the corresponding joints of the frame.



FIGURE 65: WEIGHT TRANSMISSION THROUGH DIAGONALS

### 9.3. CROSS SECTION CAPACITY CHECK

The cross section capacity check is performed for load combination 1) in the horizontal position and 2)a) in the vertical position.

The capacity check for the steel frame is conducted according to NS 5514 and NS-EN 1993-1-1. It is designed after the elastic cross section capacity and the von Mises criteria.

In a 3-dimesional state of stress the von Mises criteria says that yielding will occur when the stress components  $\sigma_x$ ,  $\sigma_y$ ,  $\sigma_z$ ,  $\tau_{xy}$ ,  $\tau_{yz}$ ,  $\tau_{zx}$ , in the most critical point, meet the criteria:

$$\sqrt{(\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_y^2 + \sigma_z^2 - (\sigma_x \sigma_y + \sigma_y \sigma_z + \sigma_z \sigma_x) + 3(\tau_x^2 + \tau_y^2 + \tau_z^2)} = \sigma_a$$

The maximum allowed stress,  $\sigma_a$ , is given in NS 5514 as the yield stress  $f_y$  divided by the safety factor  $v_E$  which depends on the load case. There are three load cases given in NS 5514, point 1.3. The load cases are work with crane with or without wind, or with extraordinary load effects. In this project it is assumed no wind effects during the lifting operation. This gives the safety factor of 1.5 after NS 5514, 1.411. The maximum allowed stress then becomes:

$$\sigma_a = \frac{f_y}{v_E} = \frac{420}{1.5} = 280 MPa$$

The frame is checked for axial (N), bending (M), shear (V) and torsion capacity (T). The frame is controlled in the most critical sections concerning the different effects, but also a maximum combination.

In the calculations the summation of stresses are direct - the stress given by the maximum shear force is added to the stress given from the moment independent of where their maximum occurs. This is a conservative approach. If the capacity utilization gets too high, a more thoroughly check has to be done. Normally the shear force is low compared to the maximum moment, such that it does not give a significant contribution.

# 9.4. WELDS

For the frame to work as a unit, the sections need to have connections with sufficient capacity. The frame is assembled by welding. The welds need to transfer all the loads acting and be designed as equally strong or stronger than the adjacent cross sections.

The capacity of the welds is calculated according to NS-EN 1993-1-8 and the design is done according to chapter 4.5.3. The design values for the welds and material are:

#### TABLE 26: CALCULATION VALUES

Steel grade	S420	
$f_u$	520 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
γ <sub>M2</sub>	1.25	NS-EN 1993-1-8, NA.2.2(2)
βw	1.0	NS-EN 1993-1-8, Table 4.1

 $f_u$  is the nominal tensile strength of the weakest adjacent material,  $\gamma_{M2}$  is the material factor for welds and  $\beta w$  is a correlation factor.

Given these values the requirements for the capacity of the welds becomes:

TABLE 27: WELD CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS

$\sigma_{\perp, \max}$	374	N/mm <sup>2</sup>
δ <sub>,max</sub>	416	N/mm <sup>2</sup>

$$\sigma_{\perp,\max} = \frac{0.9 \cdot f_u}{\gamma_{M2}} \text{ and } \delta_{\max} = \frac{f_u}{\beta_w \cdot \gamma_{M2}}$$

Here  $\delta$  is given as  $\delta = \sqrt{\sigma_{\perp}^2 + 3(\tau_{\square}^2 + \tau_{\perp}^2)}$ 

 $\sigma_{\perp}$  is the stress normal to the weld-cross section,  $\tau_{\parallel}$  is the shear force in the longitudinal direction and  $\tau_{\perp}$  is the shear force normal to the longitudinal direction of the weld.

#### BUTT WELDS

When joining the plates together in the longitudinal direction, butt welds are used. If the ends are grinded so it is possible to achieve full penetration with butt welding, the capacity of the section lies in the weakest plate because the weld has higher strength than the base material. If not fully penetration is achieved the welds are treated as fillet welds with full penetration.



FIGURE 66: BUTT WELD WITH/WITHOUT FULL PENETRATION

For the sections in the frame, butt welds are assumed used when joining them in the longitudinal direction. The capacity is then dependent on the plate capacities.

#### FILLET WELDS



FIGURE 67: FILLET WELDS DESIGN

The minimum value of a fillet weld is 3mm according to NS-EN 1993-1-8, 4.5.2(2)



#### FIGURE 68: CROSS SECTION OF WELD WITH INTERNAL FORCES

In this assignment all joints are not calculated, but chosen joints with critical values.

- 1. Weld connecting flange and web in the longitudinal beams in the x-direction
- 2. Weld connecting the longitudinal and rear beam
- 1. The q(x) is a shear force given in N/mm which changes with the moment diagram. The moment can simply be given as a flange force with an arm  $h_f$ . This gives the relation  $N(x) = M(x)/h_f$ . N(x) can also be divided into a distributed force, q, over the length of the beam, x. N(x) = q\*x. This distributed force, q, is the shear force in the longitudinal direction which the weld need to transfer.



FIGURE 69: FORCES IN CROSS SECTION AND SHEAR FORCE IN WELDS

In this load situation there are many point loads along the length of the longitudinals. This gives moment diagram and shear force diagram approximate like the ones given in the figure.



FIGURE 70: APPROXIMATE MOMENT AND SHEAR FORCE DIAGRAM FOR THE LOADED FRAME

The formula for calculating the shear force in the longitudinal weld is:

$$q = \frac{V_z \cdot S_y}{I_y \cdot t_w}$$

 $V_z$  – shear force in the cross section from the external loading

 $S_y$  – 1. Moment of area of the flange (the part outside the section in question. Here the section is across the welds between the web and the flange)

 $I_v - 2$ . moment of area of the whole cross section

 $t_w$  – the thickness of the weld

The highest shear force for the longitudinal beam is in the end by the rear beam. Here the shear force is 2444kN. Using the formula for shear force in welds and the requirement, the a-value becomes 1.5mm. This is below the minimum for fillet welds, and the requirement to the a-value becomes 3mm.

2. At the connection between the longitudinal and the rear beam the welds need to transfer moment, shear and axial forces from the longitudinals and over to the rear beam. Here the capacity of the welds is calculated with the welds folded down and the a-value as the width.



FIGURE 71: FORCES IN LONGITUDINAL - REAR BEAM JOINT

The design forces are retrieved from Abaqus/CAE in both the horizontal and vertical direction. The forces for the longitudinal-rear beam connection are given below.

#### TABLE 28: FORCES TRANSFER LONGITUDINAL-REAR BEAM, HORIZONTAL POSITION

Moment, strong axis, My	1666	kNm
Axial, N	0	kN
Shear, Vz	2425	kN

#### TABLE 29: FORCES TRANSFER LONGITUDINAL-REAR BEAM, VERTICAL POSITION

Moment, strong axis, My	452	kNm
Moment, weak axis, Mz	841	kNm
Axial, N	3528	kN
Shear, Vy	203	kN
Shear, Vz	788	kN

# 9.5. SHEAR RESISTANCE

Due to the loading from the section the beam shear force might cause the web to buckle. This is a global control of the web in the ultimate limit state. If the limit value is exceeded further calculations is necessary to verify the capacity.

# 9.6. LOCAL PLATE BUCKLING CHECK

Local buckling of the web might occur even though the general shear capacity against shear is sufficient. Each shear plate transfers a load from the module down to the frame. This load is spread through a thin connector (the shear plate) onto a wide and high plate. In this situation, local buckling of the plate in the top section can occur.

The picture shows two possibilities for buckling of the load carrying plate. The one to the left shows local failure of the web due to the point load applied on a concentrated area on top of the profile. This is called crippling and is seen as a folding mechanism in the web just below the area where the load is applied. It occurs due to high slenderness, i.e. tall web with small wall thickness. The one to the right shows a global failure. This can happen with medium slender beam. The folding mechanism comprises most of the web area.



FIGURE 72: BUCKLING OF PLATE DUE TO TRAVERSE FORCE

The capacity check of the web for buckling is done according to NS-EN 1993-1-5. The section 6.2 in this standard gives formulas for calculating the design resistance to local buckling under traverse forces for unstiffened webs. The length s is the length of the shear plate, and a is the length between vertical stiffeners of the load carrying plate (in this case, this are the traverse beams).



FIGURE 73: CALCULATION MODEL FOR PLATE RESISTANCE TO TRAVERSE FORCE

For the section profile that we have chosen the a-value becomes 6500mm, equal to the length between the traverse beams.

# 9.7. COLUMN BUCKLING CHECK

The most critical beam region of the frame is checked for column buckling according to NS-EN 1993-1-1. Only load combination 2)b) is checked, as this is the configuration which gives maximum axial compression in the longitudinals. The buckling length is considered to be 6500mm, i.e. the distance between two rows of traverse beams.

# 10. FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS

# 10.1. 1D ELEMENT ANALYSIS OF FRAME

The frame is modeled in Abaqus and Focus with 1 dimensional beam elements. 1 dimensional elements enable finite element analysis of the whole structure with reasonable computational costs. Both cases A and B are modeled for all load combinations. The results of the simulation of Case A are compared with the MS Excel results for load combinations 1) and 2)a).

The frame is modeled as a wire structure. The geometry of the frame is drawn as lines, and the lines are assigned sections with specific profiles and materials. The frame is subdivided into 1D elements of 50 mm length. The element type chosen is a standard 2-node linear beam element. This results in a total of 4969 elements, which yields a short calculation time for the static analysis. The wire models are rendered in Figure 74.



FIGURE 74: WIRE MODELS OF CASE A AND B

The load is applied at specific points where the shear plates are positioned, as illustrated previously in Figure 57. The direction of the load changes with the rotation of the frame. Whereas gravitational loads due to the self weight of the frame is applied as point loads to the joints in the Excel calculations, Abaqus uses lumped mass distribution for lower order elements (Dassault Systèmes Simulia Corp., 2013) and distributes the lumped masses to the nodes of the mesh. Focus applies the same lumped mass distribution.



#### FIGURE 75: LOADS AND BOUNDARY CONDITIONS IN HORIZONTAL POSITION

The boundary conditions vary depending on the position of the frame. For the horizontal position, the supports are fixed toward translation in z-direction. The xz-plane of the frame is constrained in y-direction. The yz-plane is constrained in x-direction. This proves to not elicit deformation induced forces due to overconstraining, as the support loads in these directions are low, so is deemed acceptable boundary conditions for the horizontal position. Since the frame is statically determinate in the horizontal position, the force distribution to the supports is independent of the stiffness of each support.

In the vertical position, the choice of boundary conditions is more important. One must obtain the correct support forces as prescribed in load combinations 2)a) and 2)b). The supports may remain completely fixed toward translation as for the horizontal position, but this does not result in the correct support forces. Alternatively, the ropes can be modeled exactly or they can be approximated by linear springs. In the 1D element model, the ropes are modeled by linear springs with prescribed stiffnesses. The stiffnesses of the springs are thus chosen such that the prescribed support forces from load combinations 2)a) and 2)b) are obtained. The applied loads in the vertical position are illustrated in Figure 76.



FIGURE 76: LOADS IN VERTICAL POSITION

Yellow dots and arrows indicate loads. The loads marked in red in the figures to the right indicate the forces due to the moment caused by the eccentricity of the center of gravity of the module. The boundary conditions in the vertical position are linear springs attached to the lifting points in the front and rear. There is one spring for each direction in the 3D space. The springs are given appropriate stiffnesses so as to obtain similar support forces as in the Excel calculations. The linear springs are illustrated in Figure 77.



Purple dots: Linear spring supports

FIGURE 77: LINEAR SPRING SUPPORTS OF VERTICAL POSITION

The choice of spring stiffnesses are equal for Case A and Case B. The spring stiffnesses are summarized in Table 30.

#### TABLE 30: SPRING STIFFNESSES OF MODEL OF CASE A IN LOAD COMBINATION 2)a)

	Direction	Stiffness [N/mm]
	Х	2.015E+06
Front	У	1.000E+07
	Z	1.000E+07
	Х	1.000E+20
Rear	У	1.000E+07
	Z	1.000E+07

In order to obtain the prescribed support forces from load combination 2)b), the spring stiffnesses are modified. The spring stiffnesses are chosen according to Table 31.

#### TABLE 31: SPRING STIFFNESSES OF MODELS IN LOAD COMBINATION 2)b)

		Case A	Case B
	Direction	Stiffness [N/mm]	Stiffness [N/mm]
	Х	4.250E+05	3.100E+05
Front	У	1.000E+07	1.000E+07
	Z	1.000E+07	1.000E+07
	Х	1.000E+20	1.000E+09
Rear	У	1.000E+07	1.000E+07
	Z	1.000E+07	1.000E+07

# 10.2. 2D AND 3D ELEMENT ANALYSES

2D elements are widely referred to as "shell" elements. Shell elements are well suited to discretize bodies in which the thickness is significantly smaller than other dimensions. Shell elements are accurate at in-plane deformation, but behave too stiffly in out-of-plane bending deformation. Triangular elements may behave too stiffly also in in-plane deformation and have low convergence rate, so rectangular elements are preferred where geometry allows it. The rectangular elements may have linear stress (4 nodes, R4) or quadratic stress (8 nodes, R8). Quadratic elements, such as the R8 element, are better at describing high stress gradients.

The meshing tool in Abaqus allows a quad-dominated mesh, in which rectangular elements are preferred over triangular elements. However, if the shape of the body makes a pure quadrilateral mesh difficult, triangular elements are applied where necessary. This option is chosen in the following analyses in regions which are not rectangular.

In shell element models and solid element models, a phenomenon referred to as stress concentrations, or stress singularity arises. Stress concentrations usually appear in regions where there is an abrupt discontinuity in geometry, such as a 90° corner. Stress concentrations are to some extent realistic, as discontinuous geometry causes a "bottleneck" in the stress flow. However, in FEA analysis, stress concentrations are highly erratic in terms of stress. Mesh convergence is not attainable, as the stresses increase the more the mesh is refined. To verify mesh convergence, one must measure stresses outside stress concentrations. It is nonetheless important to avoid stress concentrations as far as possible, as they are realistic. Stress concentrations are effectively avoided by rounding off corners by chamfers or fillets. These details usually increase the complexity of the FEA model, as they need rather fine mesh to be described.

## SHELL MODEL OF FRAME

As explained in the results, the Case B design is considered superior to Case A. Case A is therefore not considered in the 2D and 3D element analyses.

A shell model of the frame is made to visualize and verify the capacity of the frame further. A complete solid model of the frame using 3D elements is unfeasible due to computational cost. Most of the relevant behavior of the frame is adequately described by shell elements. The geometry of the trunnions is simplified to make meshing easier. The trunnions are investigated in isolation in other analyses. Another simplification is to take advantage of the symmetry of the frame. The frame is symmetric about the XZ-plane. Thus, only half of the frame needs to be modeled. Further, the diagonals are completely omitted from the model. They introduce severe complexity in the model, and it is a conservative choice to omit them. Otherwise, the frame is modeled exactly.



FIGURE 78: SHELL MODEL OF THE FRAME

The loads are applied at the shear plates as shell edge loads. Y-symmetry is applied to the midsection of the frame. The trunnions are made into rigid bodies related to reference points. Effectively, the translation and rotation of the reference point determines the translation and rotation of the rigid body. The reference points are constrained toward translation in X- and Z-directions. In the horizontal position, the reference points are constrained by fixed constraints in X- and Z-directions. In the vertical positions, the X-direction is constrained by linear springs with similar stiffness as in the 1D FE model of the Case B frame. The spring stiffnesses are chosen to obtain the prescribed support forces. The shell model of the frame is only analyzed for load combinations 1) and 2)b).



FIGURE 79: SHELL MODEL WITH LOADS AND BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

Due to the geometrical simplifications, the geometry of the model is easily meshed with rectangular elements.

## SHELL MODEL OF FRONT TRUNNION

The front trunnion is appropriately modeled with shell elements. The shell model of the trunnion is rendered in Figure 80. The load is applied at the tube. The magnitudes of the loads are taken from the consideration about stability in 7.4. Thus, the loads applied to the trunnion correspond to acceptable rope forces considering the capacity of the lower trolley. The applied forces to the front trunnion are given in Table 32. The loads are applied as shell edge loads, referred to as  $q_x$  and  $q_z$ . The radius of the tube is 250 mm. The plate, which is a rendition of the front beam, is constrained to emulate the true conditions. The partition line is a tool to obtain better element mesh. Quadratic elements were employed, as the stress gradient near the tube was found to be large.

#### TABLE 32: APPLIED FORCES TO THE FRONT TRUNNION

Load com	bination	F <sub>z</sub> [kN]	F <sub>x</sub> [kN]	$q_z$ [N/mm] $q_x$	[N/mm]
1)	Horizontal	3889	0	1238	0
2)b)	Vertical	2354	1307	749	416



Red area restrained toward translation in y-direction (outof-plane deformation) Red line restrained toward translation in x- and zdirections.

#### FIGURE 81: BOUNDARY CONDITIONS OF SHELL MODEL OF FRONT TRUNNION

As the frame is loaded, it will bend slightly and the trunnions will rotate. The alignment of the ropes remains the same. The FEA model of the front trunnion does not take this rotation into account. However, the rotation is small, and is thus deemed negligible.

#### SOLID MODEL OF REAR TRUNNION

The rear trunnion features a plate which is subject to normal forces. As shell elements behave too stiffly for bending deformation, solid elements are regarded as the reliable option in this model. Figure 82 shows the 3D model of the rear trunnion.



FIGURE 82: 3D MODEL OF REAR TRUNNION

As solid elements are rather expensive in terms of computation cost, reducing the number of elements by omitting regions which are not of interest, allows increased mesh refinement. The omitted regions must not affect the relevant stresses. Regions can be omitted if they can be replaced by equivalent boundary conditions. In the model of the rear trunnion, the rear beam is omitted and replaced by boundary conditions which fix the common cross section area, as shown in Figure 83. There are regions of the plate which are seen to have rather low stresses, but omitting them does influence peak stress significantly.



FIGURE 83: FIXED AREA OF REAR TRUNNION

The load is applied to the area of the tube as shown in Figure 84. The load is thus applied as a traction shear force, with unit MPa. The magnitude of the applied loads is taken from the consideration in 7.4, which gives acceptable rope forces. The traction area is a circular area with outer radius 350mm and inner radius 300mm. The applied forces are referred to the global coordinate system.

## TABLE 33: APPLIED LOADS AT REAR TRUNNION

Load com	bination	F <sub>z</sub> [kN]	F <sub>x</sub> [kN]	$q_z [N/mm] q_x$	[N/mm]
1)	Horizontal	4231	0	20.720	0.000
2)b)	Vertical	6298	1307	30.842	6.400



#### FIGURE 84: LOAD AT REAR TRUNNION

#### 11. **RESULTS**

#### 11.1. SUMMARY OF RESULTS

A short summary of the maximum von Mises stresses of the finite element models are given in Table 34.

TABLE 34: SUMMARY OF CRITICAL VON MISES STRESSES 1

Analysis	Case	Load comb.	Critical value [MPa]	Utilization
	Casa A	1)	228	81 %
	Case A	2)b)	180	64 %
ID FEA	Casa B	1)	222	79 %
	Case D	2)b)	145	52 %
2D Frame	Casa P	1)	291	104 %
shell	Case D	2)b)	588	210 %
2D Front	Casa D	1)	307	110 %
trunnion	Case B	2)b)	194	69 %
3D Rear	Casa D	1)	283	101 %
trunnion	Case B	2)b)	376	134 %

Some of the peak stresses exceed the design requirement of 280 MPa. It is seen that the peak stresses are due to stress concentrations. Outside stress concentrations, peak stresses are generally within the requirement.

#### 11.2. VERIFICATION OF FE MODEL

The results of the MS Excel are compared with the results of the 1D FE model in the following. The results of the support forces in the horizontal position are given in Table 35.

#### TABLE 35: SUPPORT FORCES IN HORIZONTAL POSITION [kN]

	Excel		Abaqus		Focus	
	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
Front	3891	3891	3880	3880	3881	3881
Rear	4221	4221	4231	4231	4231	4231
Sum	8112	8112	8112	8112	8112	8112
Error			0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %

Load combination: 1) Horizontal position

Also the internal moments of the longitudinal beams and the front and rear beams are compared. The moments are the most crucial load effects, and are important to get right. The bending moment is about the strong axis of the I/Hprofiles, as illustrated in Figure 85. The bending moment is given in Table 36 and Table 37.



#### FIGURE 85: LOCAL AXIS SYSTEM OF BEAMS

#### TABLE 36: BENDING MOMENTS IN LONGITUDINAL BEAMS [kNm]

Loud combination: 1) Horizontal position						
	Peripheral beams			С	entral bean	ns
	Excel	Abaqus	Focus	Excel	Abaqus	Focus
Moment	15809	15976	15932	13917	13886	13932
Error		1.0 %	0.7 %		-0.2 %	0.2 %

#### Load combination: 1) Horizontal position

#### TABLE 37: BENDING MOMENTS IN FRONT AND REAR BEAMS [kNm]

Load combination:	1) Horizontal position
Louis comonation.	1) Hormonical position

	Front beam			Rear beam		
	Excel	Abaqus	Focus	Excel	Abaqus	Focus
Moment	9166	9071	9097	12611	12721	12619
Error		-0.9 %	-0.6 %		0.7 %	-0.1 %

The support forces in the vertical position have 2 components; both in the global x- and z-direction. The forces  $F_x$ , referred to the global coordinate system, carry the moment due to the eccentricity of the module. The support forces are given in Table 38 and Table 39.

#### TABLE 38: SUPPORT FORCES F<sub>x</sub> IN VERTICAL POSITION [kN]

Load combination: 2)a) Vertical position

		, ,	1			
	Excel		Abaqus		Focus	
	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
Front	1303	1303	1303	1303	1303	1303
Rear	1303	1303	1303	1303	1303	1303
Sum	2606	2606	2606	2606	2606	2606
Error			0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %

#### TABLE 39: SUPPORT FORCES Fz IN VERTICAL POSITION [kN]

	Excel		Aba	iqus	Focus	
	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
Front	4612	4612	4615	4615	4622	4622
Rear	3500	3500	3497	3497	3489	3490
Sum	8112	8112	8112	8112	8111	8112
Error			0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %

Load combination: 2)a) Vertical position

The bending moments are given in Table 40, Table 41 and Table 42.

#### TABLE 40: BENDING MOMENTS My IN VERTICAL POSITION [kNm]

#### Load combination: 2)a) Vertical position

	Peripheral beams			Central beams		
	Excel	Abaqus	Focus	Excel	Abaqus	Focus
Moment	3394	3376	3394	2726	2735	2725
Error		-0.5 %	0.0 %		0.3 %	0.0 %

#### TABLE 41: BENDING MOMENTS My IN VERTICAL POSITION [kNm]

Load combination: 2)a) Vertical position

	Front beam			Rear beam		
	Excel	Abaqus	Focus	Excel	Abaqus	Focus
Moment	3030	3028	3029	3834	3877	3832
Error		-0.1 %	-0.1 %		1.1 %	-0.1 %

#### TABLE 42: BENDING MOMENTS Ms IN VERTICAL POSITION [kNm]

#### Load combination: 2)a) Vertical position

	Front beam			Rear beam		
	Excel	Abaqus	Focus	Excel	Abaqus	Focus
Moment	1701	1614	1723	2528	2495	2552
Error	0	-5.1 %	1.3 %	0	-1.3 %	0.9 %

#### DISCUSSION

The Excel calculations are aided by extracting values from the 1D FEA results. It is not always obvious where the values shall be picked from, and this adds to the uncertainty of the results. There may also be a degree of coincidence or luck that makes the results correlate better than they should have. Nonetheless, it is unlikely that the results correlate to such a degree by chance. The results are considered to show that decent understanding about the behavior of the frame is obtained. Also, the 1D FEA model is deemed to be verified by the results.

# 11.3. INVESTIGATION AND COMPARISON OF CASE A AND CASE B DESIGNS

The explanation to the expressions used in Abaqus is summarized in Table 43. Note also that the units of the expressions in Abaqus are given as well.

#### TABLE 43: EXPLANATIONS TO REFERENCES AND UNITS IN ABAQUS

Common reference	Abaqus reference
x-axis	1
y-axis	2
z-axis	3
Moment about y-axis, M <sub>y</sub>	SM1
Moment about z-axis, M <sub>z</sub>	SM2
Torsional moment, about x-axis, M <sub>x</sub>	SM3
Axial force	SF1
Shear force in y-direction, V <sub>y</sub>	SF2
Shear force in z-direction, V <sub>z</sub>	SF3
Units in Abaqus	
Force	Ν
Distance	mm
Moment	Nmm
Stress	N/mm <sup>2</sup>

The results of the simulations of the horizontal position for Case A and Case B are summarized in Table 44.

TABLE 44: BENDING MOMENT AND VON MISES STRESS OF CASE A AND B IN 1) HORIZONTAL POSITION









The results of the simulations of the vertical position for Case A and Case B are summarized in Table 45. TABLE 45: COMPARISON OF ELEMENT ANALYSES OF CASE A AND CASE B IN 2)b) VERTICAL POSITION



NTNU, Trondheim

10<sup>th</sup> June 2013





### DISCUSSION

In the horizontal position, there is not much difference in the results of Case A and Case B. The bending moment and the maximum von Mises stress are fairly equal. In the vertical position, the results vary more. The bending moment SM1 is significantly different. The rear beam receives the maximum SM1 of roughly 3800 kNm (note: with negative sign), in both cases, but the maximum moment in the longitudinals is lower. The central longitudinals contribute more to carry the moment in Case B than Case A. The effect of the diagonals seems much lower in Case B than Case A, as the diagonals have much lower SF1, i.e. axial force, in Case B. The diagonals can perhaps be omitted completely from the design in Case B. This makes the manufacturing of the frame simpler and cheaper. Finally, the von Mises stress is significantly lower in Case B. This can be exploited by downsizing cross sections to obtain better utilization of material.

Case B is considered the superior design, and is thus the only design considered in 2D and 3D element analyses.

# 11.4. 2D AND 3D FEA MODELS

The frame is investigated in detail to explore peak stresses in the design. The stress is evaluated as von Mises stress, given in  $N/mm^2$ .

#### SHELL MODELS

The shell model of the frame features geometric discontinuities which create stress concentrations, e.g. in the shear plates, as seen in Figure 87. Mesh convergence is proved by measuring von Mises stress in regions outside stress concentrations. The stress distribution and deformation in both horizontal and vertical position are shown in Figure 86 and Figure 88. Note that the deformation is scaled up to be visible. The corresponding support forces are given in the appendices.



#### FIGURE 86: STRESS DISTRIBUTION AND DEFOMATION IN HORIZONTAL POSITION

The peak stress in the horizontal position is 291 MPa. This stress occurs in the transition from shear plate to flange of the peripheral longitudinal. The peak stress in the stress concentrations is likely to grow beyond the maximum measure of 291 MPa, depending on element size. However, the shear plates are to be welded to the flange. The stress concentration is negated by the fillet weld connecting the shear plate to the flange. Thus, the stress concentration in the shear plates is deemed acceptable. There are also stress concentrations in the joints of the traverse beams and the longitudinals, however, these are of minor severity. The joints can be improved by welding in a triangular plate to the sharp corner to round the corners off. The stress concentrations of the horizontal position are thus regarded as acceptable.



FIGURE 87: STRESS SINGULARITIES OF SHEAR PLATES

Figure 88 shows the results of the analysis of the vertical position. The image is taken from the tipping point scheme. The frame is largely blue in color, as there is a severe stress concentration shown in Figure 89. The peak stress is up to 588 MPa, which is not acceptable. Even considering that stress concentrations may exaggerate the stress somewhat, a stress concentration of this severity can not be neglected. The corner must be rounded off using a plate to stiffen up the joint.



FIGURE 88: STRESS DISTRIBUTION AND DEFORMATION IN VERTICAL POSITION



FIGURE 89: STRESS CONCENTRATION IN VERTICAL POSITION

Looking beyond the stress concentrations, it is seen that the highest stresses do occur in the rear beam, but the stresses are at a reasonable level of maximum 243 MPa, as seen in Figure 90.



FIGURE 90: MAX STRESS IN LONGITUDINAL

#### FRONT TRUNNION

Figure 91 and Figure 92 show the stress distribution of the front trunnion in both horizontal and vertical position. The part of the model which represents the front beam is omitted from the visualization. There is a stress concentration at the transition between the tube and the plate. The stress does not converge in this area, but outside the area, the stresses have converged.



FIGURE 91: STRESS AND DEFORMATION OF FRONT TRUNNION IN 1) HORIZONTAL POSITION



FIGURE 92: STRESS AND DEFORMATION OF FRONT TRUNNION IN 2)b) VERTICAL POSITION

Zooming in on the stress concentration, it is seen that it is indeed very shallow. The stress decreases to acceptable levels rapidly. Also, in practice, the peak stress will be relieved significantly by the fillet weld joining the plate and the tube. The maximum stress is thus deemed acceptable.



FIGURE 93: STRESS CONCENTRATION OF FRONT TRUNNION

# REAR TRUNNION

Figure 94 shows the stress distribution of the rear trunnion in the horizontal and vertical position. There are stress concentrations in the transition between the tube and the plate, in which high peak stresses form, as in the front trunnion. The stress gradient is high, so quadratic elements are employed.



FIGURE 94: STRESS DISTRIBUTION IN REAR TRUNNION

Investigation of the critical areas shows that they are limited to a very small area, as seen in Figure 95. The depth of the high stress region is very shallow, as seen in Figure 96.



FIGURE 95: ILLUSTRATION OF THE EXPANSE OF THE CRITICAL AREA



FIGURE 96: ILLUSTRATION OF THE DEPTH OF THE CRITICAL STRESS AREA IN HORIZONTAL POSITION



FIGURE 97: PEAK STRESS IN REAR TRUNNION IN VERTICAL POSITION

The sharp corner between the tube and the plate elicit a stress singularity. The stress singularity is not only a theoretical phenomenon. It represents the true behavior of geometrical discontinuities, albeit slightly exaggerated in some cases. It is therefore an important consideration in structural design to avoid severe geometrical discontinuities. A good strategy to avoid stress concentrations, or at least reduce the severity of them, is to round edges off with chamfers or fillets. The tube has to be welded to the plate of the rear trunnion, thus creating a fillet weld which rounds off the corner. The stress peak in the vertical position seems to be due to a flaw in the element mesh. There is no particular reason why the stress should peak as in Figure 97. Outside the small region of the peak the stresses are at an acceptable level.

The design of the rear trunnion is deemed to be acceptable. More work can be put into investigation of the stress concentrations and the effect of a fillet weld on the peak stress.

# 11.5. CROSS SECTION CAPACITY CHECKS

The result of the cross section capacity check is presented in the following. Case A is the design considered in this calculation, as there was not time to analyze Case B. However, the critical load effects are fairly similar for the two cases, so the results of the check of Case A is considered to be relevant also for Case B. The cross section capacity check is done for load combinations 1) and 2)a).

## HORIZONTAL POSITION

In the horizontal position there are no axial forces in a linear analysis. Only a nonlinear calculation will give axial forces, but these help to reduce the moment. The linear calculation gives a more conservative answer and this will be used in this assignment.

The design forces: Values are taken from the FEA analysis in Focus

• Box-profiles (front and rear beam)

Section forces		Max moment	Max shear	Max torsion	Max combination
Tension	N <sub>Ed,t</sub> [kN]	0	0	0	0
Compression	N <sub>Ed,c</sub> [kN]	0	0	0	0
Moment, about strong axis	M <sub>Ed,y</sub> [kNm]	12619	0	8971	12495
Moment, about weak axis	M <sub>Ed,z</sub> [kNm]	0	0	0	0
Shear, y-direction	V <sub>Ed,y</sub> [kN]	0	0	0	0
Shear, z-direction	V <sub>Ed,z</sub> [kN]	0	4231	1714	1576
Torsion	T <sub>Ed</sub> [kNm]	0	0	2173	1794
Utilization	[%]	20	12	12	22

#### TABLE 46: DESIGN FORCES, BOX-PROFILE, 1) HORIZONTAL POSITION

Maximum moment occurs at the mid span of the rear beam. Maximum shear occurs in the cross section close up to the rear support. Maximum torsion occurs in the front beam – using the value close to the two middle beams. The maximum combination occurs in the rear beam by the two middle nodes where we have shear, moment and torsion working.

• I-profiles (longitudinal and traverse beams)

## TABLE 47: DESIGN FORCES, I-PROFILE, 1) HORIZONTAL POSITION

Section forces		Max moment	Max shear	Max torsion	Max combination
Tension	N <sub>Ed,t</sub> [kN]	0	0	0	0
Compression	N <sub>Ed,c</sub> [kN]	0	0	0	0
Moment, about strong axis	M <sub>Ed,y</sub> [kNm]	15933	1777	1777	13090
Moment, about weak axis	M <sub>Ed,z</sub> [kNm]	0	0	0	0
Shear, y-direction	V <sub>Ed,y</sub> [kN]	0	0	0	0
Shear, z-direction	V <sub>Ed,z</sub> [kN]	283	2445	2445	1417
Torsion	T <sub>Ed</sub> [kNm]	2	5	5	4
Utilization	[%]	70	7	7	50

Maximum moment occurs at the mid span of the longitudinal beam, maximum shear in the outer longitudinal beam at the support towards the rear beam (maximum torsion the same place). Maximum combination occurs in the longitudinal by the outer traverse beams.

• Diagonals

No forces in the horizontal position



#### FIGURE 98: MOMENT AND TORSION DIAGRAM, HORIZONTAL POSITION

## VERTICAL POSITION

In the vertical position we have the diagonals contributing to the force distribution. These help to reduce the peak moment in the front and rear beam.

The supports in Abaqus and Focus are modeled by springs. The spring stiffness determines how much force is transmitted into each support. In Focus one have to enter the cross section properties manually when not using a standard profile. This can cause smaller deviations in the results if incorrect value or too few decimals are entered.

As mentioned earlier the force distribution is determined by the crane conductor and how much force he applies by pull/release of the ropes. Here we have chosen to use a calculation where the force distributes with 57/43 front/back. This deviates a bit from the horizontal position where the force distributes with approximate 48/52 front/back.

• Box-profiles (front and rear beam)

#### TABLE 48: DESIGN FORCES, BOX-PROFILE, 2)a) VERTICAL POSITION

Section forces		Max moment	Max shear	Max torsion	Max combination
Tension	N <sub>Ed,t</sub> [kN]	873	0	0	0
Compression	N <sub>Ed,c</sub> [kN]	0	0	796	0
Moment, about strong axis	M <sub>Ed,y</sub> [kNm]	1612	0	2386	3491
Moment, about weak axis	M <sub>Ed,z</sub> [kNm]	3727	0	2890	1311
Shear, y-direction	V <sub>Ed,y</sub> [kN]	0	1303	578	1303
Shear, z-direction	V <sub>Ed,z</sub> [kN]	9	3488	520	3455
Torsion	T <sub>ed</sub> [kNm]	0	0	909	0
Utilization	[%]	6	12	6	15

The maximum moment occurs at the middle of the rear beam, maximum shear at the rear beam support, maximum torsion in the front beam by the middle longitudinal beam. And the maximum combination in the rear beam by the outer longitudinal beam.

• I-profiles (longitudinal and traverse beams)

TABLE 49: DESIGN FORCES, I-PROFILE, 2)a) VERTICAL POSITION

Section forces		Max moment	Max shear	Max torsion	Max combination
Tension	N <sub>Ed,t</sub> [kN]	2518	0	0	0
Compression	N <sub>Ed,c</sub> [kN]	0	3525	3525	3525
Moment, about strong axis	M <sub>Ed,y</sub> [kNm]	3345	697	697	697
Moment, about weak axis	M <sub>Ed,z</sub> [kNm]	397	857	857	857
Shear, y-direction	V <sub>Ed,y</sub> [kN]	154	207	207	207
Shear, z-direction	V <sub>Ed,z</sub> [kN]	143	818	818	818
Torsion	T <sub>ed</sub> [kNm]	1	1	1	1
Utilization	[%]	15	22	22	22

Maximum moment occurs in the outer longitudinal beam by the upper traverse beam. Maximum shear occurs at outer longitudinal support to the rear beam.

• Diagonals

TABLE 50: DESIGN FORCES, DIAGONALS, 2)a) VERTICAL POSITION

Section forces		Max axial
Tension	N <sub>Ed,t</sub> [kN]	1063
Utilization	[%]	38



FIGURE 99: FORCES IN VERTICAL POSITION: LEFT - AXIAL FORCE, RIGHT - MOMENT ABOUT STRONG AXIS

#### DISCUSSION

The results of the cross section capacity check shows that utilization of the cross sections is generally low. The maximum utilization of bending moment capacity in the longitudinals is at 70% of elastic capacity. The low utilization gives low risk of structural failure, but in an economical perspective the low utilization means that unnecessarily much material is used. This is at the expense of not only material purchase costs, but the total weight of the structure and the strain put on the gantry crane which shall use it. It is therefore recommended in further work to optimize the cross sections to increase material efficiency.

11.6. Welds

In the horizontal position the needed a-level becomes 4 mm for the flange and 5 mm for the web. In the vertical position the needed a-level becomes 7 mm for the flange and 6 mm for the web. The vertical position is the design requirement for the welds.



FIGURE 100: LONGITUDINAL - REAR BEAM JOINT

#### TABLE 51: SUMMARY OF THE WELDING CALCULATIONS

Welded joint	Required a-level	
Longitudinal beam (joining of plates)	3 mm	
	Flange	Web
Longitudinal beam – rear beam	7 mm	6 mm

# 11.7. SHEAR RESISTANCE

According to NS-EN 1993-1-5, 5.1(2) an unstiffened plate with greater  $\frac{h_w}{t}$  than  $\frac{72}{\eta}\varepsilon$  should be checked for resistance to shear buckling. For the I-profile the web height is 1400 mm and the thickness of the web is 50 mm. The distance between the load points are 6500 mm, and is assumed so long that the web can be characterized as unstiffened.

η is a constant which is 1.2 according to NS-EN 1993-1-5, NA.5.1(2). ε is defined as  $\sqrt{\frac{235}{f_y}}$  where  $f_y$  is the steel yield stress.

$$\frac{h_{w}}{t} = \frac{1400}{50} = 28 \qquad \leq \qquad \frac{72}{\eta} \varepsilon = \frac{72}{1.2} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{235}{420}} = 45$$

Shear buckling of the I-beam will not occur, due to the thickness of the web.

# 11.8. LOCAL PLATE BUCKLING CHECK

The result of the calculation of capacity toward local plate buckling is given in Table 52. The critical load is found in the vertical position. As a result of the eccentricity of the center of gravity of the module, the design load in terms of local plate buckling is 582 kN. The magnitude of this load is equal for both load combinations 2)a) and 2)b) in the vertical position.

## TABLE 52: RESULTS OF LOCAL PLATE BUCKLING CHECK

Design load	582 kN
Design capacity	28382 kN
Utilization	2 %

The result shows that the web of the I-profiles has more than sufficient capacity.

# 11.9. COLUMN BUCKLING CHECK

A summary of the results is given in Table 53. Explanations to the symbols in Table 53 are given in Table 54.

TABLE 53: RESULTS OF	COLUMN BUCKLING	CHECK FOR LOAD	COMBINATION 2)b)	VERTICAL POSITION

Load comb:	2	Load comb:	2
Buckling about strong axis		Buckling about weak axis	
N <sub>Ed</sub>	3929 kN	N <sub>Ed</sub>	3929 kN
M <sub>y1,Ed</sub>	2730 kNm	M <sub>z1,Ed</sub>	490 kNm
M <sub>y2,Ed</sub>	-497 kNm	M <sub>z2,Ed</sub>	-223 kNm
L <sub>k</sub>	6500 mm	L <sub>k</sub>	6500 mm
$I_1$	50 871 10 <sup>6</sup> mm <sup>4</sup>	I <sub>2</sub>	3 530 10 <sup>6</sup> mm <sup>4</sup>
Utilization	15 %	Utilization	25 %

#### TABLE 54: EXPLANATIONS TO SYMBOLS

N <sub>Ed</sub>	Design normal force
$M_{y1,Ed}$	Design moment about strong axis
$M_{y2,Ed}$	Design moment about weak axis
L <sub>k</sub>	Buckling length
$I_1$	2nd moment of area about strong axis
$I_2$	2nd moment of are about weak axis

# PART 3: CONCLUSION AND FURTHER WORK

## CONCLUSIONS

The conclusions are summarized in the following list.

- From the concepts evaluated in the report, the superior solution is deemed to be a plane frame on top of which the topside modules are mounted by welds.
- Structural analysis of the frame results in largely acceptable stresses. The frame has sufficient cross sectional capacity toward in both the horizontal and the vertical position. The trunnions which constitute the lifting points have acceptable capacity. The exceptions are local stress concentrations which should be mitigated by rounding off sharp corners, e.g. by attaching welded plates to the corners.
- The resulting horizontal rope force components due to the eccentricity of the center of gravity of the system in the vertical position are deemed unacceptable. There are no suggested solutions to this problem. Consequently, the concept of the turning frame is deemed unfeasible unless this problem is solved.

# FURTHER WORK

It is advised that in any further work, the following issues should be addressed.

- A solution to the issue concerning the unacceptable horizontal rope force components in the vertical position must be found.
- The capacity of the topside modules toward the 180° rotation should be verified, as the modules are not originally designed for this situation and there should be very low risk of damage to the modules.
- The structural analysis of the frame is yet incomplete, and should be revised and extended by a fatigue assessment and additional analyses.
- There is significant excess capacity in the design of the frame in many regions. In order to reduce weight and costs, the design should be optimized to utilize material more efficiently.
- A comprehensive economic assessment should be conducted in order to determine whether the turning frame is economically feasible.
- Friction between the ropes and the trunnions should be investigated and clarified, and the current solution should be evaluated.
- A detailed user's manual should be prepared for the staff and crane operator to follow, as the lifting operation is rather complex. Substantial training and education of staff should be undertaken.
- An inspection routine and maintenance program should be prepared for the frame.
### BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cross, N., 2000. Engineering Design Methods. 1st ed. s.l.: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

Dassault Systèmes Simulia Corp., 2013. Abaqus Analysis User's Manual, s.l.: s.n.

Dawson Group Ltd, 2013. *Heavy Lift Polyester Round Slings*. [Online] Available at: <u>http://www.dawson-group.com/dawsongroup/Round-Lifting-Slings/heavy-lift-polyester-round-slings.htm</u> [Accessed 28 May 2013].

KoneCranes, 2013. *Goliath Gantry Cranes*. [Online] Available at: <u>http://www.konecranes.com/equipment/shipyard-cranes/goliath-gantry-crane</u> [Accessed 02 June 2013].

MatWeb, 2013. *ThyssenKrupp PAS 420 Structural Steel for Cold Forming*. [Online] Available at: <u>http://www.matweb.com/search/DataSheet.aspx?MatGUID=0bb90e2770864e33891b60a26b4f5118</u> [Accessed 14 May 2013].

NS-EN 1991-1-1, 2008. NS-EN 1991-1-1. s.l.:Standard Norge.

NS-EN 1993-1-1, 2005. NS-EN 1993-1-1. s.l.:Standard Norge.

NS-EN 1993-1-5, 2006. NS-EN 1993-1-5. s.l.:Standard Norge.

NS-EN 1993-1-8, 2005. NS-EN 1993-1-8. s.l.:Standard Norge.

Rautaruukki Corporation, 2013. *Ruukki*. [Online] Available at: <u>www.ruukki.com</u> [Accessed 18 April 2013].

# **APPENDICES**

The contents of the appendices are not numbered with page numbers.

### CONTENTS OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A:	VERIFICATION OF FE MODEL
APPENDIX B:	1D FEA RESULTS OF CASE A AND CASE B
APPENDIX C:	PEAK STRESS IN SHELL MODEL OF FRAME
APPENDIX D:	TECHNICAL DRAWINGS
Appendix E:	EXCEL CALCULATIONS
APPENDIX F:	LOCAL PLATE BUCKLING
APPENDIX G:	Welds

# APPENDIX A: VERIFICATION OF FE MODEL

Visualization plots with values from the analysis of Case A to be verified are given in the following.

### RESULTS FROM HORIZONTAL POSITION





, \_\_\_\_**Ť** 



### **RESULTS FROM VERTICAL POSITION**



Y 🔶





х t

# APPENDIX B: 1D FEA RESULTS OF CASE A AND CASE B

These analysis are for load combinations 1) and 2)b).

### HORIZONTAL POSITION









### VERTICAL POSITION

















х

ţ









### APPENDIX C: PEAK STRESS IN SHELL MODEL OF FRAME

The support forces for the shell model are given in Table 1, Table 2 and Table 3. The sum of the support forces is different in the shell model from the 1D FE model. The reasons for this are summarized in the following list.

- The diagonals are omitted from the shell model •
- The stiffener plates in the front and rear beam are not included in the 1D FE model and the Excel calculations •
- The weight of the shear plates are not included in the 1D FE model or the Excel calculations •

The support forces are referred to the global coordinate system. Note that in the vertical position, the global zdirection is equivalent to the x-direction in the local coordinate system of the frame. Conversely, the global x-axis is in the direction of the frame local z-axis. The Abaqus model is not rotated as the vertical analysis is conducted. Only the direction of loads and boundary conditions are modified. Thus, the coordinate system present in the following illustrations is the local coordinate system of the frame, in which the x-axis is in the length direction of the frame.

### TABLE 1: SUPPORT FORCES Fz IN HORIZONTAL POSITION [kN]

Load com	bination:	1) Horizon	tal position	
	1D model		Shell mode	el
	Left	Right	Left	Right
Front	3880	3880	3897	3897
Rear	4231	4231	4253	4253
Sum	8112	8112	8150	8150
Error			0.47 %	0.47 %

### TABLE 2: SUPPORT FORCES Fx IN VERTICAL POSITION [kN]

Load com	bination:	2)b) Vertie	cal position	
	1D model		Shell mode	el
	Left	Right	Left	Right
Front	1303	1303	1308	1308
Rear	-1303	-1303	-1308	-1308
Sum	0	0	0	0
Error			0.38 %	0.38 %

### TABLE 3: SUPPORT FORCES F<sub>z</sub> IN VERTICAL POSITION [kN]

Load com	bination:	2)b) Vertion	cal position	
	1D model		Shell mode	el
	Left	Right	Left	Right
Front	2324	2324	2564	2564
Rear	5788	5788	5585	5585
Sum	8112	8112	8149	8149
Error			0.46 %	0.46 %

In the following, stress plots of the frame are presented. The expressions from the Abaqus plots are explained in Table 4.

TABLE 4: EXPRESSIONS AND UNITS IN ABAQUS

Common reference	Abaqus reference
Principal stress in x-direction	S11
Principal stress in y-direction	S22
Principal stress in z-direction	\$33

#### HORIZONTAL POSITION

S11 is interesting because it reflects the axial stresses in the longitudinal beams due to the bending moment. S11 does not show the same stress concentrations as von Mises stress does in the horizontal position.



#### VERTICAL POSITION

In the vertical position, there is a severe stress concentration in the corner between the longitudinal beam and the rear beam. This stress concentration should be mitigated by attaching a triangular plate of same thickness as the flanges of the beams. The plate relieves the stress concentration by rounding off the corner and improving stress flow.



The stress concentration above is reflected in the plot of S11, i.e. axial stress.As is seen from the below figure, the maximum compressive stress (i.e. negative sign) at -565.7 MPa, appears in the same region.It is seen that maximum tensile stress at 389.8 MPa also appears in the stress concentration.













# APPENDIX D: TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

Technical drawings of the Case B frame is given in the following. The diagonals are not included in the drawings.









PRODUCED BY AN AUTODE\$K EDUCATIONAL PRODUCT



# APPENDIX E: EXCEL CALCULATIONS

The complete spreadsheets of the MS Excel calculations are given in the following.

4	46	4 U	44	43	42	41	39	38	37	36	35 35	33	32	31	29 30	28	26 27	25	24	23	21	20	19	10	16	15	13 14	12	11	10	o os	7	S	ω 4	2		
				- 40											-	8			<u> </u>			1					Error		-				Supp			Exc	
																											. –	9	1				ort lo			iel c	A
	Erro	t		Beau	Com		Erro			Beau	Self		Erro		Beau	Live	Sum				A		Self	E voo		Sum				A	Sup	Excé	ad co			alcu	
	Ĩ			В	ıbinec		ï			В	weig		Ĩ		в	load			222	115			weig	2			811	422	389		port le	el	mpari			ulati	В
	Γ		Exc	А	1 load				Exc	А	ht				A Exc				6	∞ ~	G		ht					<b>,</b> –	-	G	oads		son			ion	
		1119	ie]		S			389	el					1389	el		445		222	115						1622	811	422	389							of h	С
		C I	Ab					7	Ab					6	Ab		1		96	∞ <	i					ω ω	Ň	s =	Ξ							oriz	$\vdash$
	-1(	CI	aqus				-1(	35	aqus				-10	124	aqus																					onta	D
	%	0/1	μ Έ				%	513	F				) %	164	Ŧ						A		S D	>						А	S	А				al po	
	- <u>-</u>	4CT	ocus			0	<u> </u>		ocus			0	-1	12	ocus			0.0					elf we				0		(1)	ŗ	uppor	baqus				ositi	H
0% C.	° 0 %	J∠.J	2 2 1			.4 %	0 %	3497				.2 %	1 %	2435				% 0(	2226	1169			bight				% 00 2112	1231	3880		t load	0				on-	
			Excel	C					Excel	C					C Excel	1		0			G									G	S					Res	
		11934						2415	,					9519				.00 %	2220	1169	1077						000 %	423]	388(							ults	Т
			Aba						Aba						Aba			0.	0	•	1								0							8	
	16	1000	qus				22	294	gus				15	1094	gus																					Com	G
	%	00	e Fo				%	45	Fc				%	40	Fo						A		Se	Ľ,						A	Su	Fc				npar	$\vdash$
Ļ		c I	cus			-0.	2	2	ocus			-0.	1	10	CUS			0.0	2	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>		lf we				0.0	4	З		ipport	cus				isor	Η
0% 0	3 0/ <b>%</b>	206	23 E	H		2 %	2 %	952	H	H		4%	5 %	980	пг			0 %	226	169			ight		1		112	231	881	$\sim$	loads						
		,	Excel	[1]					Excel	[1]					Ixcel			0.			4						0				0.1					1	I
		1934						2415						9519				00 %	2226	1169	1073						% 00 7118	4231	3881							1	
			Abac						Abac						Abac																					1	
	16 %	890 T	lus				22 9	294	snl				15 %	1094	Snl																					1	J
	6	0	Foc				8	Ś	Foc				6	0	Foc											Sui				A	Liv	Exc				1	
-0.0		VC I	su:			-0.2	22	29	sna			-0.4	15	109	SUS											n	SC	30	28		e loac	cel				I	Κ
70	° <mark>%</mark>	75	2 E	G		%	%	52	E	G		%	%	80	E C	!											00	62	24	G						1	
		1	cel					ц ц	ccel					13	ccel											11	U	n w	N							I	L
		c V l	100					897	7					968	<b>N</b>											772	000	062	824							1	
			Abaqu						Abaqu						Abaqu																					1	١
	-10 %	0/601	IS				-10 %	3513	St				-10 %	12464	SI																					1	V
			Focu						Focu						Focu															A	Live	Aba				1	
0.0	-10	CKCT	IS			0.4 9	-10 9	349	lS			0.2 9	-11 9	1243	SI												0.00 s	306	282		load	snb				1	N
/0	× 8	Ň	Exc	Fro		%	%	L.	Exc	Fro		%	%	U.S.	Fro											•	š õ	Ñ	4	G						1	
		91	ce]	nt				27	cel	nt				64	ont cel												0.00	30	28							1	0
		00	A					10	A					56	A											3	% 8	62	24							1	
		9	baqus				.1	2	baqus				1	. 6	baqus																					1	Р
	1 %	1/0					1 %	687	H				1 %	384	<b></b>															+		H				I	
Ŀ			Pocus			0			Pocus			-0			ocus												0			1	ive lo	ocus				1	Q
.5 %	-1 %	1 606	2007			.0 %	-1 %	2687				.4 %	-1 %	6411													00000	3062	2824		oad					1	
			Exce	Rear					Exce	Rear					Rear															G						1	
		1071						364	1					968	_												6 UU (	306	282							1	R
			Aba					3	Aba					8	Aba											ľ	0 در		4							I	Η
	<b></b>	121	subt				1	36	ndns				1	. 90	ldns																					I	S
	%	17	Transferration				%	00	Fc				%	31	Fo											L							-			I	$\vdash$
0.0		12	ocus			0.0		30	ocus			0.9		8	CUS																					I	Т
0 70	%	610				6 %	1 %	999				9 %	% C	952																						1	

74	73	72	71	70	69	89	67	99	65	64	63	62	61	60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	
																											A
Error			Beam	Combined			Error			Beam	Self weigh			Error			Beam	Live load									В
	15809	Excel	A	loads				3357	Excel	A	t				12453	Excel	A				Rear beam	Front beam	Live load	Torsional r			С
1.1 %	15976	Abaqus					4.6 %	3513	Abaqus					0.1 %	12464	Abaqus						1		noments [k]	Insert the v		D
0.8 %	15932	Focus				·	4.2 %	3497	Focus					-0.1 %	12435	Focus					1304	1583		lm]	values to the		ц
	13917	Excel	C					2955	Excel	С					10962	Excel	С				Rear beam	Front beam	Self weight		e solver you		Ч
-0.2 %	13886	Abaqus					-0.3 %	2945	Abaqus					-0.2 %	10940	Abaqus									wish to com		G
0.1 %	13932	Focus					-0.1 %	2952	Focus					0.2 %	10980	Focus					490.26	589.84			pare with (		Н
	13917	Excel	E					2955	Excel	E					10962	Excel	E			•					do the same		Ι
-0.2 %	13886	Abaqus					-0.3 %	2945	Abaqus					-0.2 %	10940	Abaqus					1257	1590	Live load	Abi	also for she		ſ
0.1 %	13932	Focus					-0.1 %	2952	Focus					0.2 %	10980	Focus					470	593	Self weight	aqus	ar force in l		К
	15809	Excel	G					3357	Excel	G					12453	Excel	G				1304	1583	Live load	Fo	ive load and		Γ
1.1 %	15976	Abaqus				:0	4.6 %	3513	Abaqus					0.1 %	12464	Abaqus					490	590	Self weight	cus	l selfweight)		Μ
0.8 %	15932	Focus					4.2 %	3497	Focus					-0.1 %	12435	Focus				I							N
	9166	Excel	Front					2710	Excel	Front					6456	Excel	Front										0
-1.0 %	9071	Abaqus					-0.8 %	2687	Abaqus					-1.1 %	6384	Abaqus											P

0	1			0	7			0	4				
-0.7 %	9097	Focus		-0.8 %	2687	Focus		-0.7 %	6411	Focus		Q	
	12611	Excel	Rear		3643	Excel	Rear		8968	Excel	Rear	R	
% 6.0	12721	Abaqus		1.3 %	3690	Abaqus		0.7 %	9031	Abaqus		S	
0.1 %	12619	Focus		0.6 %	3666	Focus		-0.2 %	8952	Focus		Т	

33 3	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
	Dunamic dec	Leading varia	Live load fac		Dynamic fac	$\xi$ for gantry $\zeta$	Hoisting velc	Formula:	Dynamic fac		Nominal loac	Nominal loac				Ground accel	Live load (m						Length of rea	Length of frc	Length of lor.	Distance bety	Distance betv	Number of vo	Number of Ic		Live load	A
igii iuau pe	ion load no	able action,	tor accordi		tor, ψ:	ranes:	city V <sub>L</sub> [m	$\psi = 1 + \xi V_L$	tor accordi	,	l per load p	l per load p				leration, g	ass of secti						ır beam:	nt and inte	ıgitudinal b	veen load p	veen load p	ertical load	ad points:		1 calcul	в
a load poin	n load noin	, YQ:	ng to NS-E				:[s/		ng to NS 5		oint in ver	oint in hor				$[m/s^2]$	on) [kg]:							rior travers	beams:	points in he	points in ve	points:			ation	C
נ[אוא]י	+ [1/N]]·		N 1990, Ta					1.15≤ψ≤1	514 1.2211	,	ical positio	izontal posi												e beams:		rizontal dir	rtical direct					D
			able A1.2(A					.6			n [kN]:	tion [kN]:														ection:	ion:					н
			<u>\):</u>																													F
																	50													[mm]		G
420	000	1.50			1.6	0.6	1				175	175				9.81	0 000						17000	15000	26000	5000	3250			[m]		
							$V_{L} \leq$																17	15	26	S	3.25	28	28			H
							1 m/s																									Ι
																																J
9	۲ ۷	6	S	4	3	2	1			L	F																					K
22.13 26	19.5	16.25	13	9.75	6.5	3.25	0	0	A	oad distribu	rom Abaqu															П						L
	363.56		-36.20		143.31				I I	ation due to	S:				9	~	7	6	S	4	З	2			brey areas a	oads in act						Μ
	-363.56		36.20		-143.31					bending of						1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		А	re unavaila	ion						N
	-363.56		36.20		-143.31					f traverses [						1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		В	ble							0
	363.56		-36.20		143.31				D	kN]						1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		С								р
							_									1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		D								Q
	363.555		-36.202		143.306	Abaqus																			-							R
	432.72		-12.76		190.34	Focus																										S
	L	<u>u</u>		1			1																									Т

													-	
A B	с С	D	н	ч	G	Н	Ι	J	K	L	Μ	N	0	P
34 35 I Init Ioads								<u></u>	Real loads					
36														
37														
38 Horizontal position	<u>1</u>							H	Horizontal p	osition				
39									,					
40 Longitudinal beam	S							1	ongitudinal	beams				
41														
42 Load	distribution								Ι	oad distribu	ition [kN]			
43 x	A	B C	D						X		В	С	D	
44 Support	0 3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50 Suj	port loads					0	1652	1291	1291	1652 Si
45 1	0 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 Frc	nt beam				1	0	0	0	0	0
46 2	3.25 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					2	3.25	420	420	420	420
47 3	6.5 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					3	6.5	564	277	277	564
48 4	9.75 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					4	9.75	420	420	420	420
49 5	13 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					S	13	384	457	457	384
50 6 1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					6	16.25	420	420	420	420
51 7	19.5 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					7	19.5	784	57	57	784
52 8 2	22.75 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					8	22.75	420	420	420	420
53 9	26 3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50 Suj	port loads				9	26	1762	1181	1181	1762 Si
<u>54</u> 55														
56 Support forces due	to support mom	nent due to ecce	entricity of li	fting lug [kN				S	support force	es due to su	pport momer	nt due to ecc	entricity of	lifting lug
57	X									X				
58 Front	0 -0.29615	0	0	0.29615				F	ront	0	-119.467	0	0 -	119.467
59 Rear	26 0.296154	0	0 0	.296154				R	Rear	26	119.4666	0	0 1	19.4666

88													<b></b> _	1	1		1										- 1	
	78	98	85	84	83	82	81	08	79	8	TT	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	89	67	99	65	64	63	62	61	
																												A
	9	8	T	6	S	4	З	2						_	9	8	T	6	S	4	ω	2	<u> </u>					
											Х			_											Х			
	26	22.75	19.5	16.25	13	9.75	6.5	3.25	C	6					26	22.75	19.5	16.25	13	9.75	6.5	3.25	0	0				В
	5	51	51	51	3	<u></u>	<u></u>	51	<u> </u>	C	A	Mo		-	5	<u> </u>	<u></u>		55	<u></u>		<u></u>	C	)	A	She		$\square$
	-8.0	4.3	13.4	19.3	21.9	21.2	17.3	10.1	-0.3	-0.3		ment			3.80	-3.80	-2.80	-1.80	-0.80	0.20	1.20	2.20	3.20	3.20		ar force		C
											В														В			
	0.0	11.4	19.5	24.4	26.0	24.4	19.5	11.4	0.0	0.0					3.50	-3.50	-2.50	-1.50	-0.50	0.50	1.50	2.50	3.50	3.50				0
	-		- 1		-		- 1		-	-	С				_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		С			
	0	11	19	24	26	24	19	=	0	0					3.	<u>'</u>	-2.:	<u>-</u>	-0.:	0.:	<u> </u>	2.:	3.:	3.1				E
	).0	.4	i,	.4	5.0	.4	i,	4	).0	).0	D				50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	D			$\mathbb{H}$
	1.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2	2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							S	င္ပံ	-2	Ļ	-0	0	<u> </u>	2	3	3				F
	7.7	4.6	3.7	9.6	2.2	1.5	7.6	0.4	0.0	0.0					.80	.80	.80	.80	.80	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20				
																												G
																												Η
																												$\vdash$
																												Ι
																												Ι
																												I I
																												I I
MAX																												I J K
MAX	6	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		x	N			9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		x	S		I J K
MAX	6	8 22.	7 19	6 16.	5	4 9.	3	2 3.	1		X	Moment		-	6	8 22.	7 19	6 16.	5	4 9.	3	2 3.	1		X	Shear fc		I J K L
MAX	9 26	8 22.75	7 19.5	6 16.25	5 13	4 9.75	3 6.5	2 3.25	1 0	0	A A	Moment [kN			9 26	8 22.75	7 19.5	6 16.25	5 13	4 9.75	3 6.5	2 3.25		0	X A	Shear force [1		
MAX 13	9 26	8 22.75 6	7 19.5 10	6 16.25 13	5 13 13	4 9.75 13.	3 6.5 11	2 3.25 808	1 0 310	0 3	x A	Moment [kNm]		-	9 26 -1	8 22.75 -10	7 19.5 -1.	6 16.25 -	5 13	4 9.75	3 6.5	2 3.25 1		0 1.	x A	Shear force [kN]		I J K L M
MAX 13 896	9 26 0	8 22.75 6 114	7 19.5 10.862	6 16.25 13 062	5 13 13 896	4 9.75 13 481	3 6.5 11 699	2 3.25 8085.9	1 0 3105.9	0 3 106		Moment [kNm]		-	9 26 -1881	8 22.75 -1881	7 19.5 -1461	6 16.25 -677	5 13 -257	4 9.75 128	3 6.5 548	2 3.25 1112	1 0 1532	0 1532	x A I	Shear force [kN]		I J K L M
MAX 13 896 9	9 26 0	8 22.75 6 114 3	7 19.5 10.862 6	6 16.25 13.062 8	5 13 13 896 9	4 9.75 13.481 8	3 6.5 11 699 7	2 3.25 8085.9 4	1 0 3105.9	0 3 106	x A B	Moment [kNm]		-	9 26 -1881 -	8 22.75 -1881 -	7 19.5 -1461	6 16.25 -677	5 13 -257	4 9.75 128	3 6.5 548	2 3.25 1112	1 0 1532	0 1532	x A B	Shear force [kN]		I J K L M N
MAX 13 896 9 519	9 26 0 0	8 22.75 6 114 3 839	7 19.5 10.862 6.311	6 16.25 13.062 8.598	5 13 13 896 9 519	4 9.75 13 481 8 956	3 6.5 11 699 7 027	2 3.25 8085.9 4 197	1 0 3105.9 0.0	0 3 106 0	x A B	Moment [kNm]		-	9 26 -1881 -1181	8 22.75 -1881 -1181	7 19.5 -1461 -761	6 16.25 -677 -704	5 13 -257 -283	4 9.75 128 173	3 6.5 548 594	2 3.25 1112 871	1 0 1532 1291	0 1532 1291	x A B	Shear force [kN]		I J K L M N
MAX 13 896 9 519	9 26 0 0	8 22.75 6 114 3 839	7 19.5 10.862 6.311	6 16.25 13 062 8 598	5 13 13 896 9519	4 9.75 13 481 8 956	3 6.5 11 699 7 027	2 3.25 8085.9 4 197	1 0 3105.9 0.0	0 3 106 0	x A B C	Moment [kNm]		-	9 26 -1881 -1181	8 22.75 -1881 -1181	7 19.5 -1461 -761	6 16.25 -677 -704	5 13 -257 -283	4 9.75 128 173	3 6.5 548 594	2 3.25 1112 871	1 0 1532 1291	0 1532 1291	x A B C	Shear force [kN]		I J K L M N
MAX 13 896 9 519 9 519	9 26 0 0 0	8 22.75 6 114 3 839 3 839	7 19.5 10.862 6.311 6.31	6 16.25 13 062 8 598 8 598	5 13 13 896 9519 9519	4 9.75 13 481 8 956 8 950	3 6.5 11 699 7 027 7 02.	2 3.25 8085.9 4 197 4 197		0 3 106 0 (	x A B C	Moment [kNm]		-	9 26 -1881 -1181 -118	8 22.75 -1881 -1181 -118	7 19.5 -1461 -761 -76	6 16.25 -677 -704 -70 <sup>2</sup>	5 13 -257 -283 -28	4 9.75 128 173 17 <sup>5</sup>	3 6.5 548 594 594	2 3.25 1112 871 87.	1 0 1532 1291 129	0 1532 1291 129	x A B C	Shear force [kN]		I J K L M N O
MAX 13 896 9 519 9 519	9 26 0 0 0	8 22.75 6 1 14 3 8 39 3 8 39	7 19.5 10.862 6.311 6.311	6 16.25 13 062 8 598 8 598	5 13 13 896 9 519 9 519	4 9.75 13 481 8 956 8 956	3 6.5 11 699 7 027 7 027	2 3.25 8085.9 4 197 4 197	1 0 3105.9 0.0 0.0		X A B C D	Moment [kNm]		-	9 26 -1881 -1181 -1181	8 22.75 -1881 -1181 -1181	7 19.5 -1461 -761 -761	6 16.25 -677 -704 -704	5 13 -257 -283 -283	4 9.75 128 173 173	3 6.5 548 594 594	2 3.25 1112 871 871	1 0 1532 1291 1291	0 1532 1291 1291	X A B C D	Shear force [kN]		I J K L M N O
MAX 13 896 9 519 9 519 13 85	9 26 0 0 0	8 22.75 6 114 3 839 3 839 6 11	7 19.5 10.862 6.311 6.311 10.86	6 16.25 13 062 8 598 8 598 13 06	5 13 13 896 9519 9519 13 85	4 9.75 13 481 8 956 8 956 13 48	3 6.5 11 699 7 027 7 027 11 65	2 3.25 8085.9 4 197 4 197 8 08	1 0 3105.9 0.0 0.0 3105		x A B C D	Moment [kNm]		-	9 26 -1881 -1181 -1181 -188	8 22.75 -1881 -1181 -1181 -188	7 19.5 -1461 -761 -761 -146	6 16.25 -677 -704 -704 -67	5 13 -257 -283 -283 -25	4 9.75 128 173 173 12	3 6.5 548 594 54 54	2 3.25 1112 871 871 111	1 0 1532 1291 1291 153	0 1532 1291 1291 153	x A B C D	Shear force [kN]		I J K L M N O P
MAX 13 896 9 519 9 519 13 896	9 26 0 0 0 0	8 22.75 6 114 3 839 3 839 6 114	7 19.5 10.862 6.311 6.311 10.862	6 16.25 13.062 8.598 8.598 13.062	5 13 13 896 9 519 9 519 13 896	4 9.75 13 481 8 956 8 956 13 481	3 6.5 11 699 7 027 7 027 11 699	2 3.25 8085.9 4 197 4 197 8 086	1 0 3105.9 0.0 0.0 3105.9	0 3 106 0 0 3 106	X A B C D	Moment [kNm]		-	9 26 -1881 -1181 -1181 -1881	8 22.75 -1881 -1181 -1181 -1881	7 19.5 -1461 -761 -761 -1461	6 16.25 -677 -704 -704 -677	5 13 -257 -283 -283 -257	4 9.75 128 173 173 128	3 6.5 548 594 594 548	2 3.25 1112 871 871 1112	1 0 1532 1291 1291 1532	0 1532 1291 1291 1532	X A B C D	Shear force [kN]		I J K L M N O P



127	125	124	123	122	120	119	117	116	114 115	113	112	111	110	109	108	107	106	105	104	102	101	100	66	86	97	96	95	04	92	91	06 88	
	Rear	Front		Support forc			Eccentricity	Support mor		Support	D	C	В	A	Support		Eccentricity	Front beam		Support	D	C	В	A	Support			Kear beam Eccentricity		Traverse bea		A
	26	0	X	es due to sup			of lifting lug	nent on beam		15.000	15.000	10.000	5.000	0.000	0.000	y I	of supports [			17.000	16.000	11.000	6.000	1.000	0.000	y I	l erroddne ro	of ennorte [		ums		В
	0.296154	-0.29615		port momen	7.7	B	[mm]:	A and D du		7.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	7.00	load SI	m]:			7.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	7.00	_oad SI		m].				С
	0	0		t due to ecce	0	C	1100	e to eccentri		7.00	-7.00	-3.50	0.00	3.50	7.00	near Mo	0			-7.00	-7.00	-3.50	0.00	3.50	7.00	near Mo	F	<u> </u>				D
	0 0.	0 -(		ntricity of lif	0	D		city of lifting		0.00	0.00	17.50	17.50	0.00	0.00	oment				0.00	7.00	24.50	24.50	7.00	0.00	oment						E
	.296154	0.29615		fting lug [kN	7.7			g lug [kNm]																								F
																																G
																																Η
																																Ι
																																J
	Rear	Front		Support force			Eccentricity	Support mor	MAX	Support	D	C	В	A	Support	J	No eccentric	Front beam	VUM	Support	D	C	В	A	Support	l J	Бессицисту	Kear beam Eccentricity	Doorboom	Traverse bea		К
	26	0	X	es due to su		А	of lifting lug	nent on bear		15.000	15.000	10.000	5.000	0.000	0.000		ity			17.000	16.000	11.000	6.000	1.000	0.000	' L	or addne ro	of elimnorte		ums		L
	119.4572	-119.457		pport momei	3105.887	B	g [mm]:	n A and D d		2824	1532	1291	1291	1532	2824	oad Sh				3062	1881 -	1181 -	1181	1881	3062	oad Sh	[111].	[m]·				M
	0	0		nt due to ecc	0	С	1100	ue to eccenti		2824	-2824	-1291	0	1291	2824	iear Mc				-2943	3062.47	1181.11	0.00	1181.11	3062.47	lear Mc	۲	_				N
	0 11	0 -1		entricity of	0 31	D		ricity of lifti	6 456	0	0	6 456	6 4 5 6	0	0	oment			0 700	0	3 062	8968	8968	3 062	0	yment						0
	9.4572	19.457		lifting lug	05.887			ng lug [kN																								P



ABCDEFGHIJ $\mathbf{k}$ Self weight calculationImm]Imm]Imm]Imm]Imm]Imm]Distance between load points in vertical direction:325032503250Distance between load points in horizontal direction:50005.0005.000Distance between load points in horizontal direction:50005.0005.000Distance between centerlines of front and rear beam:1500015.00015.000Length of france hear110011.001.000Length of diagonals:820188Number of diagonals:888Mass density of steel, p [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ];7850.009.81Mass density of steel, p [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ];7850.009.81Maximum allowed stress according to NS 5514 and EC3 1-11.51.05Steel nominal yield stress, $\sigma_{\rm c}$ [MPa];1.51.5Material factor according to NS 5514 and EC3 1-11.51.05Steel nominal yield stress, $\sigma_{\rm c}$ [MPa];1.51.5
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline C & D & E & F & G & H & I & J & k \\ \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
G     H     I     J     K       [mm]     [m]     3250     3.25
H I J K   Im 3.250 5.000 5.000   26.000 15.000 17.000   17.000 1.100 8   8 8

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	Ι	J	
24											
25	Cross-section	on data:		Longitudina	al beams		Tr	averse beam	IS	Diagonals	Ľ
26	Beam	I	A-A	C-C	E-E	G-G	Rear	Front	Interior	All	
27	$W_{\text{strong,req}} \cdot 10$	$^{-6}$ [mm <sup>3</sup> ]	59.29	52.19	52.19	59.29	47.29				
28	$W_{weak,req} \cdot 10$	<sup>-6</sup> [mm <sup>3</sup> ]					0.00	46.63			
29	A·10 <sup>-3</sup> [mm	<sup>2</sup> ]	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	240.00	240.00	145.00	10	
30	$W_{strong} \cdot 10^{-6}$	[mm <sup>3</sup> ]	67.83	67.83	67.83	67.83	100.60	100.60	67.83		
31	c										
32	$W_{weak} \cdot 10^{-6}$	[mm <sup>3</sup> ]	9.41	9.41	9.41	9.41	79.90	79.90	9.41		
33											
34	Weight, q []	kN/m]	11.17	11.17	11.17	11.17	18.48	18.48	11.17	0.77	
35	Total weigh	ıt [kN]:	290.32	290.32	290.32	290.32	314.19	277.23	167.49	6.32	
36	Percentage	of total:	12.56 %	12.56 %	12.56 %	12.56 %	13.59 %	11.99 %	7.24 %	0.27 %	(
37											
38 39	Total self w	eight in tonnes:			235.68						
40	The self we	ight must also be	treated with a	a dynamic fao	ctor according	g to NS 551	4.				
41	Dynamic fa	ctor according to	) NS 5514 1.2	211:							
42	Formula:	$\psi = 1 + \xi V_L$		1.15≤ψ≤1.6							
43	Hoisting ve	locity $V_L$ [m/s]:					1				
44	$\xi$ for gantry	cranes:					0.6				
45	Dynamic fa	ctor, ψ:					1.6				

72	71	70	69	89	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	
Support	9	8	7	6	ح	4	3	2	1	Support		Point loads	From Aba	Longitudir		The traver:	The self w	Self weigh		q <sub>dyn</sub> ·L [kN	q <sub>dyn</sub> [kN/m			Permanent	Self weigh		A
26.000	26.000	22.750	19.500	16.250	13.000	9.750	6.500	3.250	0.000	0	Х	s from bending of	:sub	<u>al beams</u>		se beams other th	eight of the beam	t loads			]:			actions, unfavou	t factor according		В
153.82			173.94		7.28		78.89			106.29	A	interior traves				an the rear bea	s is treated as			557.4	21.4	A-A		rable, $\gamma_{G}$ :	to NS-EN 19		С
-153.82			-173.94		-7.28		-78.89			-106.29	В	rse beams [k]				im have dime	evenly distrib			557.4	21.4	C-C			90 Table A1		D
-153.82			-173.94		-7.28		-78.89			-106.29	C	<b>\</b> ]:				nsions equal	outed loads.			557.4	21.4	E-E			.2(A):		ц
153.82			173.94		7.28		78.89			106.29	D					to the front				557.4	21.4	G-G					F
				I	1	I			1							beam.				603.3	35.5	Rear		1.20			G
			173.94		7.28		78.89	Abaqus												532.3	35.49	Front					Η
			173.94		7.28		78.89	Focus												321.6	21.4	Interior ]					Ι
																				12.1	1.5	Diagonals I					J
																				12.2	11.1	sgn					K

100	66	86	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	68	88	87	98	85	84	83	82	81	80	79	78	TT	76	75	74	73	
Support	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	Support		Point loads		Support	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	Support		Point loads		A
26.000	26.000	22.750	19.500	16.250	13.000	9.750	6.500	3.250	0.000	0	Х	from weight of l		26.000	26.000	22.750	19.500	16.250	13.000	9.750	6.500	3.250	0.000	0	Х	from weight of i		В
0.00									12.2	12.20	А	ifting lugs [kN]		80.40	0		53.60		53.60		53.60		0	80.40	A	nterior traverse		С
0.00										0.00	В			160.79	0		107.20		107.20		107.20		0	160.79	В	beams [kN]		D
0.00										0.00	С			160.79	0		107.20		107.20		107.20		0	160.79	С	••		F
0.00									12.2	12.20	D			80.40	0		53.60		53.60		53.60		0	80.40	D			F
																												G
																												Н
																												Ι
																												J
																												Κ

129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112	111	110	109	108	107	106	105	104	103	102	101	
Support	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	Support		Real loads		Support	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	Support		Unit loads	Point loads		А
26.000	26.000	22.750	19.500	16.250	13.000	9.750	6.500	3.250	0.000	0	Х			26.000	26.000	22.750	19.500	16.250	13.000	9.750	6.500	3.250	0.000	0	Х		s from weight of		В
9.09	0.00		6.06		6.06		6.06		90.9	15.16	A			0.75	0.00		0.50		0.50		0.50		0.50	1.25	А		diagonal beams		С
15.16	6.06		6.06		6.06		6.06		0.00	9.09	В			1.25	0.50		0.50		0.50		0.50		0.00	0.75	В		s [kN]		D
15.16	6.06		6.06		6.06		6.06		0.00	9.09	С			1.25	0.50		0.50		0.50		0.50		0.00	0.75	С				E
9.09	0.00		6.06		6.06		6.06		6.06	15.16	D			0.75	0.00		0.50		0.50		0.50		0.50	1.25	D				F
																													G
																													Η
																													Ι
																													J
																													Κ

on longitudinals [kN]:	i on longitudinals [kN]:	on longitudinals [kN]:	on longitudinals [kN]:
kN]: A B C 214.04 63.60 63.60 18.26 0.00 0.00	kN]: A B C D 214.04 63.60 63.60 214.04 18.26 0.00 0.00 18.26	KNJ: A B C D 214.04 63.60 63.60 214.04 18.26 0.00 0.00 18.26	KN]: A B C D 214.04 63.60 63.60 214.04 18.26 0.00 0.00 18.26
B C   63.60 63.60   0.00 0.00   34.37 34.37   0.00 0.00   0.00 0.00	B     C     D       63.60     63.60     214.04       0.00     0.00     18.26       34.37     34.37     138.55       0.00     0.00     0.00       0.00     0.00     0.00	B C D   63.60 63.60 214.04   0.00 0.00 18.26   34.37 34.37 138.55   0.00 0.00 0.00   0.00 0.00 0.00	B C D   63.60 63.60 214.04   0.00 0.00 18.26   34.37 34.37 138.55   0.00 0.00 0.00   105.00 105.00 0.00
C 63.60 0.00 34.37 0.00 105.98 -60.68	C D 63.60 214.04 0.00 18.26 0.00 0.00 34.37 138.55 0.00 0.00 105.98 66.94 0.00 0.00 -60.68 233.60	C D 63.60 214.04 0.00 18.26 0.00 0.00 34.37 138.55 0.00 0.00 105.98 66.94 0.00 0.00 -60.68 233.60	C D 63.60 214.04 0.00 18.26 0.00 0.00 34.37 138.55 0.00 0.00 105.98 66.94 -60.68 233.60
	F D 214.04 18.26 0.00 138.55 0.00 66.94 0.00 233.60	F D 214.04 18.26 0.00 138.55 0.00 66.94 0.00 233.60	р Д 214.04 18.26 0.00 138.55 0.00 66.94 0.00 233.60

180	179	178	177	176	175	174	173	172	171	170	169	168	167	166	165	164	163	162	161	160	159	158	157	
			Support for		Moment [k]			Eccentricity	Moment in		9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	Support		Moment [k		A
			ces [kN]		Nm]			/ [m]	front of longitud		26.000	22.750	19.500	16.250	13.000	9.750	6.500	3.250	0.000	0.000	Х	[Nm]:		В
33.8953	Copy number	<b>5568</b>	A		188	A		1.100	linals due to e		0	791	1 582	1 613	1 645	1 459	1 273	636	0	0	A			С
	s above to cell		B C			B C			ccentricity of		0	52	104	354	603	508	413	207	0	0	В			D
	ls below to ite		D			D			lifting lugs:		0	52	104	354	603	508	413	207	0	0	С			н
33.8953	rate (avoid c	33.8953			881						0	791	1 582	1 613	1 645	1 459	1 273	636	0	0	D			F
	ircular refere																							G
	nce)																							Н
																								Ι
																								J
																								Κ

208	207	206	205	204	203	202	201	200	199	198	197	196	195	194	193	192	191	190	189	188	187	186	185	184	183	182	181	
9	8	T	6	5	4	3	2	1	Support		Moment [H			9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	Support		Shear force		А	Δ
26.000	22.750	19.500	16.250	13.000	9.750	6.500	3.250	0.000	0.000	Х	cNm]:			26.000	22.750	19.500	16.250	13.000	9.750	6.500	3.250	0.000	0.000	Х	[kN]:		D	a
0	110	220	330	441	551	661	771	881	881	A				33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	А			C	ר
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	В				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	В				כ
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	С				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	С			t	л
0	110	220	330	441	551	661	771	881	881	D				33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	33.90	D			5	IJ
																												Ċ
																											п	ц
																											F	I
																											J	Τ
																											Ν	K

	A	В	С	D	н	Ч	G	Η	Ι	J	K
209											
210	Moment fro	om self weight of	longitudinal b	eams [kNm]:							
211			M(x) = qL/2*x	- q*x*x/2							
212		Х	А	В	С	D					
213	Support	0	0	0	0	0					
214	<b>–</b>	0.000	0	0	0	0					
215	2	3.250	793	793	793	793					
216	3	6.500	1 359	1 359	1 359	1 359					
217	4	9.750	1 698	1 698	1 698	1 698					
218	5	13.000	1 812	1 812	1812	1812					
219	6	16.250	1 698	1 698	1 698	1 698					
220	7	19.500	1 359	1 359	1 359	1 359					
221	8	22.750	793	793	793	793					
222	9	26.000	0	0	0	0					
223											
224											
225	Total mom	ent on longitudina	al beams due to	o self weight	[kNm]:						
226		Х	A	В	C	D					
227		0	881	0	0	881					
228	1	0	881	0	0	881					
229	2	3.250	2200	666	666	2200					
230	3	6.500	3292	1772	1772	3292					
231	4	9.750	3708	2207	2207	3708					
232	5	13.000	3897	2415	2415	3897					
233	6	16.250	3642	2052	2052	3642					
234	T	19.500	3161	1463	1463	3161					
235	8	22.750	1693	845	845	1693					
236	9	26.000	0	0	0	0					

261 A 262 B 263 B 265 C 267 D	261 A 262 B 263 B 265 C	261 A 262 B 264 C	261 A 262 263 B 264	261 A 262 263 B	261 A 262	261 A		260 Sup	259	258 Dist	257 Mor	256	255 Sup	254 D	253	252 C	251	250 B	249	248 A	247 Sup	246	245 Loa	244	243 Len	242 Ecc	241 <u>Rea</u>	240	239	238		_
								port		ributed w	nent on r		port								port		ds on rea	(	th of rea	entricity of	· beam				A	·
16.00		13.50	11.00	8.50	6.00	3.50	1.00		X	eight of rear	ear beam du		17.00	16.00	13.50	11.00	8.50	6.00	3.50	1.00	0.00	У	r beam due t	-	ır beam [m]:	of rear beam					В	1
	>	<u>o</u>	Ó	0	Ó	Ó	Ó	0	Moment	· beam, q [kN/ı	to self weight		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Loads on lor	o self weight o			[m]:					C	2
L01.00	782 88	838.35	1171.02	1281.91	1171.02	838.35	283.88	0.00		m]:	t of rear beam		265.44	243.31		22.13		22.13		243.31	265.44	ngitudinals L	f longitudinal ¿		17	1					D	,
										35.4855168	[kNm]:											ug eccentricit	and interior tra								н	1
													33.90	33.90						33.90	33.90	y I	ansverse bea								F	1
																						ongitudinal	ıms [kN]:								G	2
													557.42	278.71		278.71		278.71		278.71	557.42										Н	{
													856.75	555.91		300.84		300.84		555.91	856.75	Total									Ι	(
													-856.75	-856.75	-300.84	-300.84	0.00	0.00	300.84	300.84	856.75	Shear N									J	(
													0.00	856.75	1608.86	2360.96	2360.96	2360.96	1608.86	856.75	0.00	Aoment									K	ł
いい	322	321	320	319	318	317	316	315	314	313	312	311	310	309	308	307	306	305	304	303	302	301	300	299	298							
---------	--------	---------	--------	-------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------------	-------------------	-----	-----	---------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	--------	-------------------	-------------------	-----	---						
Sunnort	D		C		В		A	Support		Total mom			Support	D		C		В		A	Support		Distributed	Moment or		А						
15.000	15.000	12.500	10.000	7.500	5.000	2.500	0.000	0	Х	ent on front bear			15.000	15.000	12.500	10.000	7.500	5.000	2.500	0.000	0	Х	l weight of front	n front beam due		В						
									Total moment	n [kNm]:												Moment	beam, q [kN/m]	to self weight or		С						
0	0	1 4 1 0	2 599	2 710	2 599	1 4 1 0	0	0					0	0	554	887	866	887	554	0	0			f front bea		D						
																							35.4855168	um [kNm]:		н						
																										F						
																										G						
																										Η						
																										I						
																										J						
																										Κ						



39 40 42 43	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{split} & \mathbf{I_{f^*}10^{-6}~[mm^4]} \\ & \mathbf{S_{y^*}10^{-6}~[mm^3]} \\ & \mathbf{S_{z^*}10^{-6}~[mm^3]} \\ & \mathbf{A_{y^*}10^{-3}~[mm^2]} \\ & \mathbf{A_{z^*}10^{-3}~[mm^2]} \end{split}$	Provide the section geometry H beam H beam f beam f congitudinal beams f [mm] $f_r$ [mm]
120.83 41.25 7.47 75.00 70.00	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
$\begin{array}{c} I_{\rm T}{\cdot}10^{-6}~[{\rm mm}^4]\\ {\rm S_y{\cdot}10^{-6}}~[{\rm mm}^3]\\ {\rm S_z{\cdot}10^{-6}}~[{\rm mm}^3]\\ {\rm A_y{\cdot}10^{-3}}~[{\rm mm}^2]\\ {\rm A_z{\cdot}10^{-3}}~[{\rm mm}^2] \end{array}$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \label{eq:starse} \hline \end{tabular} \hline tabula$
120.83 41.25 7.47 75.00 70.00	Box 750 1500 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
$\begin{split} & I_{\rm r} \cdot 10^{-6} \; [{\rm mm}^4] \\ & {\rm S}_{\rm y} \cdot 10^{-6} \; [{\rm mm}^3] \\ & {\rm S}_{\rm z} \cdot 10^{-6} \; [{\rm mm}^3] \\ & {\rm A}_{\rm y} \cdot 10^{-3} \; [{\rm mm}^2] \\ & {\rm A}_{\rm z} \cdot 10^{-3} \; [{\rm mm}^2] \end{split}$	beam $h$
79062.76 50.3125000 12.937500 100.00 140.00	Image: book with the state     Image: book with the state       Image: book withe state
$\begin{array}{l} I_{T} \cdot 10^{-6} \; [mm^{4}] \\ S_{y} \cdot 10^{-6} \; [mm^{3}] \\ S_{z} \cdot 10^{-6} \; [mm^{3}] \\ A_{y} \cdot 10^{-3} \; [mm^{2}] \\ A_{z} \cdot 10^{-3} \; [mm^{2}] \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline Front \ beam \\ b \ [mm] \\ h \ [mm] \\ f_{f} \ [mm] \\ H \ or \ Box \\ c \ [mm] \\ I_{y} \cdot 10^{-6} \ [mm^{4}] \\ W_{y} \cdot 10^{-6} \ [mm^{4}] \\ W_{y} \cdot 10^{-6} \ [mm^{4}] \\ W_{z} \cdot 10^{-6} \ [mm^{4}] \\ W_{z} \cdot 10^{-6} \ [mm^{4}] \\ W_{z} \cdot 10^{-6} \ [mm^{3}] \end{array} $







74	73	72	71	70	69	89	67	600	64	63	62	61	60	59	85	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	4 7	
Deviation	Moment about z-axis [kNm]	Deviation	Moment about y-axis [kNm]	Combined loads				Compressive forces [kiv] (longituding		Moment about z-axis [kNm]	Self weight	(max value, out of plane)	Shear force, normal, rear [kN]	(max value, out of plane)	Shear force, normal, front [kN]	(max value, longitudinals)	Tensile forces [kN]	(max value, longitudinals)	Compressive forces [kN]	(max value)	Moment about z-axis [kNm]	(max value)	Moment about y-axis [kNm]	Live loads	Beam				A B
			3394	Excel	A, G		15, 111dA)	le may)	Error			Error		Error		Error		Error		Error		Error							С
		-0.5 %	3376	Abaqus Fc			107	208 761	0		Excel Al		506		606		2369		2624				3394	Excel Al	A, G				D
		0.0~%	3394	ocus Ex	С,						baqus Foo		788		697	13 %	2676	-7 %	2431			-0.5 %	3376	baqus Foo					н
			2726	cel Aba	П		101	616 19	200		cus Exc	-4 %	485	-5 %	578	-5 %	2246	6 %	2783			0.0~%	3394	cus Exc	C, I				F
		0.3 %	2735	aqus Focu			170	103	8		el Aba		506		606		396		431				2726	el Aba	[1]				G
		0.0~%	2725	is Exce	Fron						qus Focu	<u> </u>		Ļ		Ļ	686	50 %	647			0.3 %	2735	qus Focu					H
	2305		3030	i At	t			100	2		IS EX	100 %		100 %		100 %		-11 %	384			0.0~%	2725	IS Ex	Fro				Ι
-2.4 %	2249	-0.1 %	3028	aqus Fo					l	604	cel At										1701		3030	cel At	ont				J
3.5 %	2385	-0.1 %	3029	cus E	R				5 %	635	aqus F									-5 %	1614	-0.1 %	3028	aqus F					К
	3482		3834	xcel A	ear		ļ		9.7 %	662	ocus E									1.3~%	1723	-0.1 %	3029	ocus E	R				L
-2.3 %	3400	1.1~%	3877	sbaqus F					l	954	xcel A										2528		3834	xcel A	lear				Μ
0.6~%	3504	-0.1 %	3832	ocus					-5.1 %	905	baqus Fo									-1.3 %	2495	1.1~%	3877	baqus F					N
									-0.2 %	952	ocus									0.9~%	2552	-0.1 %	3832	ocus					0



42 To	39 Th 40 He 41 Ho	35 36 37 Th	32 Dy 33 De	<u>29</u> <u>110</u> 30 Le:	$\frac{26}{27} \text{Dy}$	25 Ho	$\frac{1}{23} \frac{Dy}{Dy}$	21 No	20 No	18	17 X-C	15 Di	14 Sh	13 Ha		10 Liv	9 Lei	8 Lei	7 Lei		4 Nu	2 3 Nu	1 L	
simplify the cal	e approach of tr e calculation wil nce it is intender wever, carrying	e calculation of e module will co	namic load per sign moment du	<u>ve load factor ac</u> ading variable ac	or gantry cranes mamic factor, ψ:	visting velocity V	<u>mamic factor acc</u> rmula: w= 1+	minal load per l	minal load per lo		pordinate of CC	stance to the gra	ear plates [mm]	If of longitudina	ound acceleratio	ve load (mass of	ngth of rear beau	ngth of front and	stance between I	stance between 1	umber of vertical	mber of load po	ive load cal	A
out a complete	us calculation v ll take into accc d that the diagc	the vertical pos	load point in ve e to eccentricit	<u>cording to NS</u> - ction, γ <sub>Q</sub> :		7 [m/s]:	cording to NS 5 -EV,	oad point in ve	oad point in ho		)G of module s	vity centre of t		il beams [mm]	n, g $[m/s^2]$	module) [kg]:	n[m]:	interior traver	inal beams [m]	oad points in v	load points:	ints:	lculation	В
calculation inc	nal stiffeners v	ition is in pract	rtical position y of module stu	<u>EN 1990, Tabl</u>			514 1.2211:	rtical position	rizontal positic		tructure [m]:	ne module [mn						se beams [m]:	orizontal direct	ertical direction				
	ate the load ef of diagonal stif will contribute cluding the dia	tice an extension the plane of t	[kN]: ructure [kNm]:	e A1.2(A):				[kN]:	n [kN]:			נ		ine oi Siavity					ion [m]:	n [m]:				
gonals is cons	fects of the m ffeners. The fr with the main	on of the calcu he frame, and					1.15								- C 1 1 -									
part or the she idered unfeasi	ame without d	a moment due				-	św≤1.6																	D
ble due to com	iagonal stiffen	orizontal position to the eccent	420.42) 70					17	17							500								н
	ers is not inter the frame. plexity. The f	tion. icity from the	8571 632	1.50	0.6 1.6	$1 V_{L} \leq 1 m$		'5.18	5.18		0	5000	250	750	9.81	000	17	15	26	3.25	28	28		
rame will be st	ng the princip nded to be stiff	plane of the fi				S																		
atically indete	le of superpos f toward shear	ame.								0(	-3.	ω	•	9.										G
	ition, which is minate and s								0 13 9	5.5 75 75	25 6	0 0 5	5.5 3	$\frac{10}{75}$ 1 2	-	Grey areas	Loads in a							Н
tiffnesses will	allowed as lo							V						1		are unavailab	<u>ction</u>							
decide the loa	ng as linear eli	:						Н	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		le. Copy from								
ud effects.	astic material							~	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	B	table in "Def								J
	and small deto							7	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	C	lections" to ite								K
	ormations is as							Η	0.0	0.0		0 0	0.0	0.0	D	rate (copy wit								L
	sumed.							V	õ	0	č	5	0	č	н П	h values only)								М
								Н	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00									
								V	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	F									Z
									1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	G									0

94 95	93 S	92	91	90	89	88	87	98	85	84	83	82 S	81	80 L	79 L	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	89	67	66 P	65	63 C	62	61	60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	22 C	50 51	
	upport											upport		oad distr.	ongitudii													oint load		alculatio	-										'alculatio		A
		9	8	Γ	6	S	4	ω	2					ibution [	nal beam	-	9	8	7	6	S	4	ω	2	1	-	Х	's suppor	.1.60	n of con	3	9	8	7	6	S	4	ω	2	1	n of mor		
		27.100	23.850	20.600	17.350	14.100	10.850	7.600	4.350	1.1	1.1	0	X	[kN]	SI		-13	-9.75	-6.5	-3.25	0	3.25	6.5	9.75	1.1	0		ting moi	070900	nstant c (i		-13	-9.75	-6.5	-3.25	0	3.25	6.5	9.75	13	nent con	<u>in que n</u>	B
																											A	ment due		see expl											hributio		o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
																												e to ecce		anation)	•									;	מ		in the of
																												ntricity															the from
																						194.(	388.0	582.				of modu														ļa	>
		0.0	3.2	6.5	9.7	13.0	16.2	19.5	22.7	26.0	26.0	27.1						-58	-38	-19		0439560	0879120	1318681				le [kN]:															
		00	50	00	50	00	50	00	50	00	00	00					0.0	2.1	8.1	4.0	0.0	44	88	32	0.0		С						95	42	11	0	11	42	95				-
	-651		-582	-388	-194	C	194	388	582			651	A					-58	-38	-19		19	38	58																			D
	.59	0	.13	3.09	1.04	0.00	1.04	8.09	2.13	0	0	.59					0.0	2.1	8.1	4.0	0.0	4.0	8.1	32.1	0.0		E					0	95	42	11	0	11	42	95	0			$\vdash$
													C																														(II)
	-679.15	(	-582	-388	-194	0	194	388	582	0	679.15						0.0	-582.1	-388.1	-194.(	0.0	194.0	388.1	582.1	0.0							0	95	42	11	0	=	42	95				
		)			_ <del></del>					<u> </u>	51	-					Ŭ	,	,	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ	,	,	Ŭ		G					Ŭ			,	Ŭ			U.	Ŭ			
	-679.		ېن	ېل	<u>_</u>		-	ω	Ś		679.		н				0	-582.	-388.	-194.	0.	194.	388.	582.	0																		Υ.
	15	0	82	88	94	0	94	88	82	0	15	]					00	13	90	04	00	04	60	13	0.0								95	42	11	0	11	42	95				
													G																														G
	651.59	0	-582	-388	-194	0	194	388	582	0	0	651.59																															
																																											Н
																													-	_											_		
																														Choor for											Calculati		
																		9	8	T	6	S	4	ω	2	1	0					9	8	7	6	S	4	ω	2	1	on of m		
																													averse u X	h have a											oment cr		
																		27.10	23.85	20.60	17.35	14.10	10.85	7.60	4.35	1.1	0			ing to acc		-13	-9.75	-6.5	-3.25	0	3.25	6.5	9.75	13	ontributi		
																	1												A	ontricit											nc		X
																	137.68			-197.0		-13.3		110.4				25.82		of moo			95	42	11	0	11	42	95				
																																											L
																	137.68			197.0		13.3		-110.4				-25.82	[ ITOTI San	nee from		0	95	42	11	0	11	42	95	0			
																													E E E E E	, EEM (													
																	137.6			197.		13.		-110.				-25.8	NIN)				9	4	1		1	4	9				A
																	×.			0		ω		4				2	G			0	Ú	2	1	0	1	2	Ú	0			
																	-137.			-197		-1.0		11(				25.															z
																	80			7.0		3.3		0.4				82					95	42	11	0	11	42	95				
																																											С

132 133 134 Supp 135 136	123 Sup 124 125 126 127 127 128 129 129 131	96 97 997 997 997 997 999 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
oort 0 2 4 4	sort $\frac{1}{2}$	A jonsbidra ion, fron ion, rear
0 1.1 4.35 7.6 10.85	0 1.1 1.1 4.35 7.6 10.85 14.1 17.35 20.6 23.85 27.1 27.1 27.1 27.1 27.1	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline B & \hline C & C & C & \hline C & C & C & \hline C & C &$
		ion [kN] i front og rear beam Moment [kNm] o torsion in front and rear be
1.00 1.00 0.86 0.71 0.57 -0.67 -0.81	0 1.00 0.88 0.75 0.63 0.25 0.13 0 0	A 26.000 26.000 22.750 19.500 16.250 13.000 9.750 6.500 3.250 0.000 6.500 3.250 0.000 0.000 0.000 Mon 678.71
0 0 0.14 0.29 0.43 0.57 0.57	0 0.04 0.04 0.16 0.28 0.40 0.52 0.64 0.76 0.76 1 1 A	D C 677.41 0 582 499 194 -13 -194 -582 0 -777.29 0 -777.29 X Momen
0 1433 1433 3 699 4 073 2 827 950 -884	0 -6.4 672 653 634 616 597 578 559 521 521 521 521	E 652.24 0 582 278 194 -191 -582 0 -552.36 651.2 C C
0 1 970 2 047 1 223 -233 -1 731 -1 731	0 0 -672 -634 -616 -597 -521 -521 -521 -521 E	F 652.24 0 582 278 194 -191 -582 0 -552.36 -552.36 [KN] 25.0 19.2 5.82 E
0 1 970 2 047 1 223 -233 -1 731 -2 599	0 0 -672 -653 -634 -616 -597 -521 -521 -521 -521 G	G 677.41 0 582 499 194 -13 -194 -585 -585 -585 -585 -585 -585 -585 -777.29 G
0 1433 3 699 4 073 2 827 950 -2 087	0 -6 672 634 616 578 559 521 521	> 
		Г

Support

-			oort											
		×		0	1	2	ω	4	S	6	T	8	9	10
V	Shear force [kN]	A	0	1.1	1.1	4.35	7.6	10.85	14.1	17.35	20.6	23.85	27.1	Support
-	Re	C	1303	1303	697	115	-383	-578	-564	-370	215	797	797	1303
Ν	d values: inserted			606	606	24	-254	-448	-461	-267	-76	506	506	
N	d from Focus	E		60(	606	24	-254	-448	-46]	-267	-76	506	506	
>	-	G	1303	5 1303	5 697	4 115	4 -383	3 -578	l -564	7 -370	5 215	5 797	5 797	1303

1				1			1				1
	A	В	С		D	Е	т	G	Н	Ι	
150 151											
<u>152</u>		Total moment	[kNm]				C	Ħ	G		
154	Support	0				0	(	t	0		
155	0 ddma	1.1		1	0	1 433	0	0	ī 1 433		
156	2	1.1		0.86	0 14	761 2 007	5 672 2 672	572 cr	2027 2027		
158	3 1	7.6		0.71	0.29	3 394	2 726	2 726	3394		
159	4	10.85		0.57	0.43	2 148	1 901	1 901	2148		
160	5	14.1		0.43	0.57	271	446	446	271		
161	9	17.35		-0.81	0.71	-1 563	-1 053	-1 053	-1563		
162	7	20.6		-0.95	0.86	-2 766	-1 921	-1 921	-2766		
163	8	23.85		-1.10	1.00	-2 068	-2 168	-2 168	-2068		
164	6	27.1		-1.24	1.14	523	-523	-523	523		
165	Support	27.1				2	-2	-2	2		
165 167											
168											
169	Moment du	ie to eccenticity	y of module								
171											
173	Rear beam Eccentricity	of sunnorts [m	ŀ								
174				2							
176	Current	y 1 0 000		1202 10	1202 10						
177	Support A	1.000		1303.18 797	1303.18	1 303	·				
178	В	3.500		0	506	2 569					
179	С	6.000		506	) 0	3 834					
181	Π U	11 000		לטע 0	-209 0	5 854 2 834					
182	Ύ	13.500		0	-506	2 569					
183	G	16.000		797	-1303	1 303	•				
184	Support	17.000		1303.18	-1303.18	0	•				
185	MAX					3 834					
187	Front beam										
188	Eccentricity	of supports [m			0						
189		y 1000	Load	S S	hear 1202 10	Moment	•				
190	Support	1.000		1303.18	1303.18		•				
107	A	2 <b>≤</b> 00		0	606.03	1 5 1 5					
102	סר	5.000		606	cu.uuu	UEU E CTC I					
194	D	8.500		0	0 0	3 030					
195	E	11.000		606	-606.03	3 030					
196	F	13.500		0	-606.03	1 515					
197	G	16.000		697	-1303.18	0	•				
198	Support	16.000		1303.18	1303.18	0	•				
199	MAX					3 030					
200											

K	
L	
Μ	
z	
0	

- - -	_	I			J	í	ı	ı	1	T	1	/ I
		D	Ħ	Р	G	Н	Ι	J	K	L	M	z
202 Axial loads due to weight of module												
203 204 Longitudinal beams												
205 Load distribution												
206 From weight of module structure [kN]:	A	n	л	G				From weight of m	odule structure [k A		Л	
208 Support		1411.77	1411.77	1411.77	1411.77			Support	;	1471.50	1471.50	1471
	27.100	0	)	)	0		0	0	27.100	õ	<b>)</b>	
	26.000	000	000	000	000		- L	1.1	26.000	200	00	
2111 2 4.330 2120 3 7 600	19 500	420 420	420 420	420 420	420 420		3 1	4.300 7.600	19 500	420 420	420 420	
$\frac{212}{213}$ 4 10.850	16.250	420	420	420	420		4 0	10.850	16.250	420	420	
214 5 14.100	13.000	420	420	420	420		5	14.100	13.000	420	420	
215 6 17.350	9.750	420	420	420	420		9	17.350	9.750	420	420	
216 7 20.600	6.500	420	420	420	420		Γ	20.600	6.500	420	420	
217 8 23.850 218 0 27.100	3.250	420	420	420	420		0 00	23.850	3.250	420	420	
219 Support		1531.23	1531.23	1531.23	1531.23	1		Support		1471.50	1471.50	1471
220 221 222										She	ear force in travers	ē
Collect values from the solver you use										Foc	cus A	baqus
224 From forces in diagonals due to deformation [k 225 Arial formation diagonals due to deformation [k	[N]:					┓	Force in diagona Focus	uls Abaqus		1.1		
226 Axial force in diagonals due to deformation [kN] 227 Collect from solver			Ţ	<del>ب</del> ار			644 670	682 682		4.35 7.6	165	
$\frac{229}{1}$ 1 748	0	0	0	0	748	_	665	675		14.1	140	1:
$\frac{230}{231}$ 2 670 3 644	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	670 644					17.35 20.6	177	10
232 4 665	0	0	0	0	665					23.85		
233 234 Angle of diagonals										27.1		
diagonals angle		0.915100701										
230 237 From forces in diagonals [kN]	Σ	1	2					From shear forces	in traverses due	to deformation [k	cN]:	
239 x x Support	1668.04	-1056.97	-1056.97	1668.04	1222.15	l		x Support	228.27	-228.27	-228.27	228.
$\begin{array}{cccc} 2240 & 0 & 0 \\ 2241 & 1 & 1.1 \\ \end{array}$	748	0	0	748			0	0				
242 2 4.350	010	1	1	010			2	4.350		1	100	_
243     3     7.600       244     4     10.850	670	-748	-748	670			4 3	7.600 10.850	165	-165	-165	
245     5     14.100       246     6     17.350	644	-670	-670	644			6 5	14.100 17.350	140	-140	-140	
247 7 20.600 248 8 23.850	665	-644	-644	665			8	20.600 23.850	177	-177	-177	1
249 9 27.100 250 Gumont	0	-665	-665	1050 55	1000 15		9	27.100	CV 25C	CV 250	052 AD	752
250 Support	1058.55	-1669.63	-1669.63	1058.55	-1222.15			Support	253.42	-253.42	-253.42	253

A       B       C       L         251       Combined forces from weight of module and diagonals [kN]:       253         253       Combined forces from weight of module and diagonals [kN]:       C         254       X       A       C         255       Support       A       C         256       0       0       0       C         257       1       1.100       593       593         258       2       4.350       420       420         259       3       7.600       1117       -         260       4       10.850       420       420	р <u>5.79</u> 0 0 420 -337 -337	G 395.79 0 420 -337	962.17 0 593 420	± 	J 0.000 3.250	K 26.000	0.000	>	z
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	E 0 0 420 -337 420	G 395.79 0 0 420 -337	962.17 0 593 420		0.000	26.000	0.000	>	
Z55         Support         X         2962.17         395           256         0         0         0         0         395           257         1         1.100         593         593         593           259         3         7.600         410.850         420         420           260         4         10.850         420         420         420	<u>15.79</u> 0 0 420 -337 420	395.79 0 0 420 -337	<u>)62.17</u> 0 593 420		0.000	26.000	0.000	2	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 0 420 -337 420	0 0 420 -337	0 593 420		0.000	26.000	0.000	2	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-337 420	420 -337	393 420 1117		3.250	20.000	0.000		
259       3       7.600       1117       -         260       4       10.850       420       420	-337 420	-337	1117		1	22./JU	52.554	368	
260         4         10.850         420	420		111/		6.500	19.500	-84.333	-253	
		420	420		9.750	16.250	157.661	263	
$\frac{261}{2}$ 2 17.20 10/1 -	-251	100	1/01		16.000	0.750	-125.439	120 150	
262 0 17.30 1124 - 202	-266 -266	-266 -266	420		10.230	6 500 9.700	-100 877	-67 8CI	
264         8         23.850         420         420	420	420	420		22.750	3.250	367.875	53	
265 9 27.100 0 -	-527	-527	0		26.000	0.000	-526.857	0	
266 Support 2623.68 -95	¥5.64	-95.64	523.68				-95.645	396	
267 268 Avial force									
269 x A C	ц	G		Point loads rear					
270 Support 2962	396	396	2962	Abaqus			Focus		
271 1 0 2962	396	396	2962	y Loac	l [kN] Mon	nent [kNm]	У	Load [k	kN] Mom
272 2 1.100 2369 2369	396	396	2369	0	þ			0	
$\frac{2}{374}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{7600}$ $\frac{3}{500}$ $\frac{3}{500}$ $\frac{3}{500}$ $\frac{3}{500}$	515 C7-	01.0 C7-	1949 022	<u> </u>	0	L 007		<u></u>	0700
$\frac{274}{275}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{10.850}{10.850}$ $\frac{332}{412}$ -	-108	-108	832 412	3.5	2723	028.7		3.5	6917
276 6 14.100 -659	143	143	-659	6	384.5	202		6	384.5
277 7 17.350 -1079 -	-277	-277	-1079	8.5				8.5	
278     8     20.600     -2203       276     0     02.850     02.01	-11	11-	-2203	12 5	384.5	-202		11	384.5
$\frac{277}{280}$ $\frac{5}{27.100}$ $\frac{2.024}{-2624}$ -	96	96	-2024 -2624	13.5	2783	-628.7		13.5 16	2783
281 Support -2624	96	96	-2624	17	2560			17	2560
282 283 Moment due to weight of module									
284 Traverse beams									
285 286 Rear beam									
287 Eccentricity of supports [m]:	1			From Focus					
288 v Load Shear	Moment			Point loads on rear be	am Load	I [kN] Mom	ent [kNm] Shear fro	om momer Axial fo	orce in longitudi
290 Support 0 -2528 -2	2528	0		Support	0	-			C
2291 Av 1 -2	2528	-2528		Av	1	0		)	
292]Ah 1 -2624	133 133	-1 <del>5</del> 68 -1 899		R Ah	о Л	2783	628.7	37.0	
294 Cv 6	133 133	-1 236		0 5	6	384.5	202	11.9	397.2
295 Ch 6 -96	25	-1 034		D	8.5				
296 Dt 8.5	25	-972		ц П	11	384.5	-202	-11.9	397.2
297 Db 8.5	25	-972		т. (	13.5	2	1	2	
298 EV 11 -96 -96	133	-1 034 -1 736		Cumort	10	2783	-628.7	-37.0	
300 F 13.5	133	-1 568		յւռժվու	17	2000			
<u>301</u> Gv 16 -2624	133	-1 899					Front		384.5000
302 Un 10 -2 303 Support 17 -2528 -2	8050 8707	0 87C 7-					Kear		409.9
304 MAX		2 528							

321 MAX	320 Support	319 G	318 F	317 Eh	316 Ev	315 Db	314 Dt	313 Ch	312 Cv	311 B	310 A	309 Support	308	307 Eccentric	306 Front bea	305	A
	15	15	12.5	10	10	7.5	7.5	S	S	2.5	0	0	y I	ity of supports [m	m		В
													Load				С
	3358	2962		396					396		2962	3358	Sh				
	0	-424	-424	-11	-11	-11	11	11	11	424	424	0	lear I	0			D
_				-	-	-	-	-	-				Moment				Е
701	0	417	-642	701	454	482	425	454	701	-642	417	0					
																	F
																	G
																	Н
				Support	G	Ч	П	D	C	В	A	Support		Point loads on fr	From Focus		I
				15	15	12.5	10	7.5	5	2.5	0	0	y I	ont beam			J
					2246		409.9		409.9		2246		oad [kN] N				Κ
					417		247		247		417		Ioment [kNm]				L
	Rear	Front			27		16		16		27		Shear from mon				Μ
		1.5			.8		Л		Л		.8		ter Axial fo				
	409.9	384.5000					397.2		397.2				orce in long				N
													itudinals d				0

49	44 44 45	40	36 37	34 35	32 33	31	29	25 26 27 28	20 21 22 23 24	17 19	16	13	12	9 10	8	6 0	α 4 u	1	Τ
<u>Self weight fact</u> Permanent actic	Ine ser weightDynamic factorFormula: $\Psi = 1$ Hoisting velocit $\xi$ for gantry crar $\xi$ for factor,	Total nominal s	Weight, q [kN/n Total weight [k]	W <sub>weak</sub> ·10 <sup>-6</sup> [mm	W <sub>strong</sub> ·10 <sup>-6</sup> [mm	$\frac{W_{\text{weak,req}} \cdot 10^{\circ} \text{ [m]}}{\text{A} \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ [mm}^2\text{]}}$	$W_{\text{strong,req}} \cdot 10^{-6}$ [r	Cross-section da Profile descripti Beam	Safety factor ac Material factor <i>i</i> Steel nominal yi Allowed stress,	Maximum allow	Mass density of Ground accelera	Sine angle of di	Number of diag	Length of rear b Length of diago	Length of longit Length of front	Distance betwee Distance betwee	- -	Self weigh	A
<u>or according</u> ons, unfavou	must also b $\frac{according t}{ +\xi V_L}$ $\frac{ +\xi V_L}{ +\xi V_L}$ $\frac{y V_L [m/s]}{ m/s]}$ nes:	elf weight in	Ϋ́ Ρ			m	nm <sup>3</sup> ]	on:	cording to N according to ield stress, α σ <sub>a</sub> [MPa]:	ved stress ac	steel, ρ [kg ution, g [m/s	agonals	onals:	eam [m]: nals [m]:	and interior	en load poin en load poin		t calcula	В
<u>g to NS-EN</u> ] urable, γ <sub>G</sub> :	e treated wit <u>o NS 5514 1</u> 1	n tonnes:	11.17 290.32		67.83	145.00		A-A	US 5514, ν <sub>E</sub> : 5 EC3 1-1, γ <sub>λ</sub> 5 <sub>E</sub> [MPa]:	cording to N	/m <sup>3</sup> ]: ; <sup>2</sup> ]				ns [m]: traverse bea	ts in vertical ts in horizon	•	ation	C
1990 Table A	n a dynamic <u>.2211:</u> .15≤ψ≤1.6		11.17 290.32		67.83	145.00		Longitudi C-C	4.	VS 5514 and					ms [m]:	tal direction [m	:		D
<u> </u>	Tactor accord	245	11 290		67	145		nal beams E-E		EC3 1-1						1]: [m]:			Е
	ing to NS 53	.98	.17 11. .32 290.:	ı	.83 67.:	.00 145.		G-G											F
	514.	2	17 18. 32 314.	79.	83 100.	00 240.	1	Rear	2 4 1		7850. 9.	0.91		8.2		3.2 5.0			G
1.2	1 1.6		. <u>48</u> . <u>19</u> 2	00	60	00		Travei Fro	1.5 05 We don 20 80		.00	51	1.1	17 01	26 15	000	}		Н
			18.48 277.23	79.90	00.60	240.00		se beams	ı't include t										
			11.17 167.49	9.41	67.83	145.00		Interior	his value - (										Ι
								Diago	don't mix va										ſ
			0.77 6.32			10		nals Lu	lues from d										
								S	ifferent standar										K
			5.78 6.35			75			ds.										

93 92 91 98 88 87 88 93 92 97 97 98 88 87 88 93 92 97 97 98 88 87 88	93 91 93 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91	90 S	91 S V	01 S V	909 888 887	89	88	87	27	c	98	85	84	2 8	202	20	81 A	08	Z9 S	78	77	76	75	4	1 / J	17	17	71	07 0	69	S 89	67	66 P	65	64 L	63 8	69		109	1 00 T 07	70 J	20 00	55 T	54	53 L	22 7	50 51		
2 2	2				c	ine angle	ertical co		_4	4	3	2				'allect from	vial force	,	upport	9	8	7	6	<u> </u>	<u>4</u>	<u>م</u> ر	<u>1 u</u>	2		-	upport		oint loads	C	ongitudin		r ortrour po	lertical no		The fravers	he colf me	olf maight	otal load		ynamic w	.[kN/m]•		A	
249 228 227	249 228	249		D /	<u>ק</u>	[radians]:	mponent of I		270	700	280	288	314	<u> </u>		n eolver	in diagonals			27.100	23.850	20.600	17.350	14.100	14100	10.050	109 L	4 350		1.1	0	Х	on longitudi		al beams		JILIOII	sition		e heams hav	ioht of the h		[kN]:	(	eight [kN]:			В	
				י <del>ט</del> /	ש	0.9	orce [KN]:				-			В /			due to deform			0.00	3.25	6.50	9.75	13.00	12.00	17.00	10 50	20.00	26.00	26.00	27.10		nals due to w							e came cross	anme in trante		4451.3	-	557.4		A-A	С	
	D   D	D/	D/			2					0	0		, D/	J	,	nation in (Se		9.71	0.00		0 6.06		6.06					) ) )		) 14.54	A	eight of diag							su as evenity of the	d as avan ly		7		2 557.42	4 21 4/	с С	D	
D/	D/	D/	D/	ד 					,			J	)	ע' ע	7		lf weight) [kN		. 1	)												C	onals [kN]:						TOUSTIGUITAT	Providencia subsection and the second s	listrikuted los				55		ਸ-ਸ	Е	
00	0	(	-	, T					Ċ	0	0	0	C	, г/	1	L			5.16 1	6.06		6.06		6.06		0.00	606	0.00	0.00	9.09		H								us.	2				7.42 55		Ģ	H	
	0 0	C	-	, T. /					Ċ	0	0	0	0	с Н/					15.16	6.06		6.06		6.06		0.00	606	0.00	0.00	9.09		[1]												-	57.42 6	)1 44	G 	.1]	
249 228 277	249 228	249							200	200	280	288	314						9.71	0.00		6.06		6.06		0.00	606	0.00	606		14.54	G												-	503.25	35 40	ear	G	
																																												_	532.28	35 40	Front	Н	
																				49.73							0ŀ				47.27														21.11 321.59	21 44	Interior	I	
																																												_		¢	Diagonals	J	
																									97.00	07.00	07 00																	-	12.13	1 48	Lug		
																																														2-	S.	K	
																																													12.20	11 00			

136	104	133	132	131	130	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112	111	110	109	108	107	106	105	104	103	102	101	100	99	86	96 97	
				SHEAL TOLCE	Shear force		Support	9	8	7	6	S	4	3	2	1		Support		Point loads			Support	6	8	7	9	5	4	3	2	1		Support		Point loads		А
<u> </u>	10	<u>n w</u>	Row	S 111 U AVEISES	e in traverses			27.100	23.850	20.600	17.350	14.100	10.850	7.600	4.350	1.1	1.1	0	Х	on longitudir			27.100	27.100	23.850	20.600	17.350	14.100	10.850	7.600	4.350	1.100	0	0	Х	from weight		в
/0.00	70.02	67.6	Shear force [k				363.99			230		222		228		249		564.39	A	als due to axi			0.50									12.2		11.70	A	of lifting lugs		С
			Ĩ				-572.21	-230		-222		-228		-249			-356.17		Q	al force in dia			0.00										0.00		В	[kN]:		D
/0.00	70.02	67.6	Focus				-572.2	-23		-22		-22		-24			-356.1		н	ıgonals [kN]:			0.0										0.0		C			н
07.54	CJ M A	63.95	Abaqus				1 363.99	ö		2 230		222		9 228		249	7	564.39	G				0 0.50									12.2	0	11.70	D			Ч
																																						G
			Insert values c												- oppover	+ nedover																						Н
			corresponding t				-416.436						Ok					416.436														Ok						Ι
			o the solver you use																																			J
			ιτ <b>υ</b>																																			
																																						К

183 184	182	181	180	119	170	178	177	176	175	174	173	172	171	170	169	168	167	166	165	164	163	162	161	160	159	158	157	156	155	154	153	151	124	149 150	148	147	146	145	144	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	
Support	9	8	T	o O	<i>د</i>	٦	4	3	2		<u>.</u>	Support		Axial force			Support	9	8	T	6	S	4	3	2	1		Support		Point loads		Support	2	0 8	- - -	6	5	4	3	2	1		Support		Point loads	2	A
27.100	27.100	23.850	20.600		17 250	14,100	10.850	7.600	4.350	1.1	1.1	0	Х	in longitudin			27.100	27.100	23.850	20.600	17.350	14.100	10.850	7.600	4.350	1.1	1.1	0	Х	from weight			27.100	23.850 27 100	20.600	17.350	14.100	10.850	7.600	4.350	1.1	1.1	0	X	on longitudir	t	R
-559.91	-559.91	-559.91	-559.91	-199./4	100.74	-199.74	138.87	138.87	494.01	494.01		749.11	A	al beams due			83.66			53.60		53.60		53.60				77.13	А	of interior trav		102.55	0.00	000	70.86		57.14		67.60		0.00		93.05	A	nals due to she	(	<u>ר</u>
494.88	494.88	271.28	271.28	91.07	01 07	91.87	-79.89	-79.89	-283.27	-283.27	-283.27		C	to weight of di			160.79			107.20		107.20		107.20			160.79		D	/erse beams [k		-98.62	0.00	0 00	-70.86		-57.14		-67.60		0.00	-96.99		C	ar force in tra	t	כ
494.8	494.8	271.2	271.2	91.0	01.0	91.8	-79.8	-79.8	-283.2	-283.2	-283.2	2	Е	agonals and ir			160.7			107.2		107.2		107.2			160.7		Ħ	N]:		-98.6	0.0	0.0	-70.8		-57.1		-67.6		0.0	-96.9		E	verses [kN]:	ť	н
8 -559.91	8 -559.91	8 -559.91	8 -559.91	-199./4	100 74	-199.74	9 138.87	9 138.87	494.01	- 494.01		749.11	G	nterior traverse			9 83.66			0 53.60		0 53.60		0 53.60			9	77.13	G			102.55		0 0 0	6 70.86		4 57.14		0 67.60		0 0.00	9	93.05	G		ŀ	тj
										0.00				beams [kN]:																																Ċ	с С
-130.08												931.69																964.7625				1.8/	1					•					-7.87			1	Н
1061.76																									)k			964.762488										)k								F	Ι
1061.7634			Ok!!																																												Ι
46																																															
																																														7	K

	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	Ι	J	K
185	Axial force	in longitudina	al beams due to	self weight of	longitudinal be	ams [kN]:					
186		x	A	C	н	G					
187	Support	0	255.13		1	255.13			2229.6733		10
188		1.1		255.13	255.13				2229.673306		
189	1	1.1	255.13	255.13	255.13	255.13					
190	2	4.350	185.45	185.45	185.45	185.45					
191	3	7.600	115.77	115.77	115.77	115.77					
192	4	10.850	46.09	46.09	46.09	46.09					
193	5	14.100	-23.58	-23.58	-23.58	-23.58					
194	9	17.350	-93.26	-93.26	-93.26	-93.26					
195	T	20.600	-162.94	-162.94	-162.94	-162.94					
196	8	23.850	-232.61	-232.61	-232.61	-232.61					
197	9	27.100	-302.29	-302.29	-302.29	-302.29					
198	Support	27.100	-302.29	-302.29	-302.29	-302.29					
199											
200	Total axial	force in longit	tudinal beams [l	 	1	2					
201	2	X	A	C	Ц	G					
202	Support		1015.94	201		1015.94					
203	<u>-</u>	- - C		-28.14	-28.14	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~					
204	2	4.350	679.46	-28.14 -97.82	-28.14 -97.82	679.46					
$\frac{200}{206}$	ω I	7.600	254.64	35.88	35.88	254.64					
207	4	10.850	184.96	-33.79	-33.79	184.96					
208	5	14.100	-223.32	68.29	68.29	-223.32					
209	6	17.350	-293.00	-1.39	-1.39	-293.00					
210	7	20.600	-722.85	108.35	108.35	-722.85					
211	8	23.850	-792.53	38.67	38.67	-792.53					
212	9	27.100	-862.21	192.58	192.58	-862.21					
213	Support	27.100	-862.70	192.58	192.58	-862.70				Support load	
214										Front, one side	12
215	Door hoom									Rear, one side	2
217	Kear beam		<b>.</b>	-							
218 218	Eccentricity	y or supports [	m]:	F						Sum	44
219	Moment du	ie to self weig	ht of rear beam		301.627						
220		y ]]	Moment [kNm]	She	ar						
221	Support	0.000	0		301.627						
222	A	1.000	284		266.1						
223	В	3.500	838		177.4						
224	C	6.000	1171		88.7						
225	D	8.500	1282		0.0			Okt			
226	Ц	11.000	1171		-88.7						
227	Ţ	13.500	838		-177.4						
228	G	16.000	284		-266.1						
229	Support	17.000	0		-301.6						

263 264	262	261	260	259	258	257	256	255	254	253	251 252	250	249	248	247	246	244	243	242	241	240	239	238	237	236	235	234	233	231 232	230	
Support	G	Т	Щ	D	C	В	A	Support		Moment du	Eccentricit	Front beam							Support	G	Т	E	D	n	В	A	Support		Moment du		А
15.000	15.000	12.500	10.000	7.500	5.000	2.500	0.000	0.000	у	e to self wei	y of supports	2							17.000	16.000	13.500	11.000	8.500	6.000	3.500	1.000	000.0	У	le to axial loa		В
	0	554	887	866	887	554	0	0	Moment [kN:	ght of front be	[m]:	1							-670	-863		193		193		-863	-670	Load [kN]	ds in longitud		С
								•	m]	am	0	•							-670	-670	193	193	0	0	-193	-193	670	Shear [kN]	inal beams	_	D
	-260	-177	-88		88	177	260			532																					Е
0	5.1 2	1.4	3.7	0	3.7	'.4	5.1	0		2.3																				-	Ŧ
																															G
																															Н
																															Ι
																															ſ
																															К

291	290	289	288	287	286	285	284	283	282	281	280	279	817	277	276	275	274	273	272	271	270	269	268	267	265 266	
	MAX	Support	G	Ŧ	E	D	C	B	A	Support		Total mom			Support	G	Ţ	H	D	C	В	A	Support		Moment du	A
		15.00	15.00	12.50	10.00	7.50	5.00	2.50	0.00	0.00	у	ent in front			15.00	15.00	12.50	10.00	7.50	5.00	2.50	0.00	0.00	у	ie to axial lo	В
		0	0	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	õ	Moment	beam			90	0 10	ŏ	<u>0</u>	ŏ	<u>ō</u>	ŏ	0 10	90 98	Load	oads in long	С
	866	0	0	554 554.	887 887.1	998 998.0	887 887.1	554 554.	0	0	[kNm]				37.8 -125	15.9 -77	23	28.1 23	26	28.1 26	23	15.9 23	37.8 125	Shear	itudinal bea	ם
			0	4612	3792	3016	3792	4612	0						53.94	7.95	38.00	38.00	6.14	6.14	38.00	38.00	3.94		ams	
																										E
																										F
																										G
																										Н
																										I
																										J
																										K

50	49	48	47	46	45	44	42	; 41	4	39	300	38	37	36	35	200	32	10		30	00 02	20	77	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
		4		8			•						I			-					-	•		H beam	A
$A_z \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ [mm}^2 \text{]}$	$\tilde{z}_{z} \sim 10^{-3} \text{ [mm}^{2}\text{]}$	$S_{2} \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{-3}\text{]}$	$S_{} \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{-3} \text{]}$	$I_{\rm T} \cdot 10^{-6}  [{\rm mm}^4]$	V CITICAT	$\Delta_{\rm max} [\rm mm] \frac{\rm Horizontal}{\rm Vertical}$	$W_z \cdot 10^{\circ} [mm^{\circ}]$	$I_z \cdot 10^{-1} \text{ [mm]}$	$a_{\rm W}$ [IIIII]	y <sub>max</sub> [mm]		$W \cdot 10^{-6}$ [mm <sup>3</sup> ]	$110^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{4}\text{]}$	z <sub>max</sub> [mm]	$A \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ [mm}^2 \text{]}$		H or Box		4 [IIIIII]	t [mm]	h [mm]	Longituunai ocams	I ongitudinal heams	h h l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r l r r r r r r r r r r r r r	B C
70.00	75.00	7.47	41.25	120.83			9.41	3 530.21		5/S	01.00	58 29	50 871	750	145.00				50	20	1500	750			D E
$A_z \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ [mm}^2 \text{]}$	$A_{v} \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ [mm}^{2} \text{]}$	$S_{2} \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{-3}\text{]}$	$S_{} \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{-3} \text{]}$	$I_{\rm T} \cdot 10^{-6}  [{\rm mm}^4]$		$\Delta_{\rm max}$ [mm] Horizontal	$W_z \cdot 10^{\circ} [mm^{\circ}]$	$I_z \cdot 10^{-6}$ [mm]	$a_{\rm W}$ [IIIII]	y <sub>max</sub> [mm]		$\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10^{-6}}$ $\frac{1}{10^{-6}}$ $\frac{1}{10^{-6}}$	$110^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{-4}\text{]}$	z <sub>max</sub> [mm]	$A \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ [mm}^2 \text{]}$		H or Box			t. [mm]	h [mm] D [IIIII]		Traverses	→ t <sub>f</sub> t <sub>f</sub> +	F G
70.00	75.00	7.47	41.25	120.83			9.41	3 530.21		0 C/ E	07.00	58 29	50 871	750	145.00			UC	50	20 1700	1500	750			I H
$A_{z} \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ [mm}^{2} \text{]}$	$\tilde{z}_{z} \sim [\text{mm}^{-3}]$	$S_{2} \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{-3}\text{]}$	$S_{}10^{-6}$ [mm <sup>3</sup> ]	$I_{\rm T} \cdot 10^{-6}  [{\rm mm}^4]$	V CITICAL	$\Delta_{\rm max} [\rm mm] \frac{\rm Horizontal}{\rm Vertical}$	$W_z \cdot 10^{\circ} \text{[mm]}$	$I_z \cdot 10^{\circ} [mm]$	$a_{\rm W}$ [IIIII]	y <sub>max</sub> [mm]		$W \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{-3} \text{]}$	$110^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{4}\text{]}$	z <sub>max</sub> [mm]	$A \cdot 10^{-3}$ fmm <sup>2</sup> 1		H or Box			t. [mm]	b [IIIII]	I freed	Rear Ream	Box beam	J K
140.00	100.00	12.937500	50.3125000	79062.76			79.90	39 950.000000	20 020 000000 413	00C	100.00	100.60	75 450.0000	750	240.000000		2	00	50	20 1000	1500	1000			L M
$A_z \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ [mm}^2 \text{]}$	$a_{x} \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ [mm}^{2}$ ]	$S_{2} \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{-3}\text{]}$	$S_{} \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{-3} \text{]}$	$I_{T} \cdot 10^{-6}  [mm^{4}]$	V CITICAT	$\Delta_{\rm max} [\rm mm] \frac{\rm Horizontal}{\rm Vertical}$	$W_z \cdot 10^{\circ} [mm^{\circ}]$	$I_z \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [mm]}$	$a_{\rm W}$ [IIIII]	y <sub>max</sub> [mm]		$\frac{1}{W} \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{-3}\text{]}$	$110^{-6} \text{ [mm}^{4}\text{]}$	z <sub>max</sub> [mm]	A·10 <sup>-3</sup> fmm <sup>2</sup> 1	c [mm]	H or Box		4 [mm]	t. [mm]	h [mm]		Front heam		0 N
75.00	100.00	12.94	50.31	79062.76			79.90	20.00	473	200	100.00	100 60	75 450	750	240.00		0 2	UC	50	U5 0001	1500	1000		→     ← →     ← →     ←	P (
										A·10 [mm]	$10^3 \text{ [mm}^2\text{]}$	Height [mm]·	Thickness [mm]:	Rectangular plate	Lifting lug in front		$I_{\rm T} \cdot 10^{\circ} [\rm mm]$		$1.10^{-3}$ [mm <sup>2</sup> ]		a [IIIII]		Diagonals	Flat bar diagonals	2 R S
										15		1500	50				8.33	· 10	10		کار ۲07	200			Т

## APPENDIX F: LOCAL PLATE BUCKLING

The web of the longitudinal beam is checked for buckling due to point loads from the module.

26 27	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	1	$\Box$
		F <sub>Rd</sub>	L <sub>eff</sub>	C <sub>eff</sub>	l <sub>f</sub>	l <sub>y</sub>	$m_2$	m	Fer	k <sub>F</sub>			а	Ss	t <sub>f</sub>	b <sub>f</sub>	t <sub>w</sub>	h <sub>w</sub>	E	$f_{y,f}$	f <sub>y,w</sub>	ΥMI	Buckling o	Capacit	A
	28	28456	142	0.	0	165	_	_	102815	6			6	1				1	210			1	r web, accordin	y of plates	в
	456 kN	012 N	22.8 mm	860	).58	53.9 mm	15.7	15.0	680 N	5.09	If l <sub>f</sub>		500 mm	000 mm	50 mm	750 mm	50 mm	400 mm	000 N/n	420 N/m	420 N/m	1.05	Ig to NS-	with	
					use le						is smaler t		dist	load					um <sup>2</sup>	$\mathrm{um}^2$	lm <sup>2</sup>		-EN 1993-	point le	C
					ft calculati						han 0,5 in		ance betwo	d distributi									1-5, cnapte	ad	D
					on						the left cal-		een vertica	on (load sp									ro		т
	1	$F_R$	$L_{e}$	cef	$l_{\rm f}$	$l_y$	m	m	Fc	$k_F$	culation		l stiffer	pread th											
		d	ff	ŕ							i then we u		iers	rough the											т
											ise the o			entire sl											
	26	26984	13			14			102815		calculati			hear plat											G
	5985 kN	1792 N	49.2 mi	0.91	0.55	87.3 mi	0.0	15.0	680 N	6.09	on on th			e)		<b>一</b>	╞	-		-		-			
	2		n			п					ıe right														т
																				<u>-</u>	_				$\square$
															2	0				s		k		-	-
		For	Live	Live	Dyn	# lif		Wei												<u>د</u>	-		S	• •	
		e per lift	toad	load fac	amic fac	ting poin		ght of se																	
		ing poin		tor	tor	ts		ction								Ť		-							<u>ر</u>
		Ē																							
		420	11772	1.5	1.6	28	4905	500																	Â
		kΝ	kΝ				kΝ	tonnes																	
																									Ц
		ok																							z
		ł		$\iota_y =$	1		2		m			n		>	د		2	<i>4</i>	קר	1	-	[	k	٦œ	Ц
	M	ر = 1 = م	+	$S_s + 2$	י - ג	$n_2 - c$	- ( -		$u_{2} = 0.02$		J 31	$\frac{f}{n} = \frac{1}{n}$	$f_{\mathrm{M}}$	$t_F = \sqrt{-}$	· J		$\lambda_{f}$	)     :-		$r_{cr} = 0.5$			F = 6 +	quations	z
	r	ун <sup>е</sup> н	• •	$\frac{f_{f}}{I_{f}}$			- - -	$(t_f)$	$\frac{h_w}{w}$	$\langle \cdot \rangle^2$	w . n	+	$b_f$	-	$f_{yw} \cdot t_w$		۰ ۲			$9 \cdot k_F$		( a	$2\left(\frac{h_w}{h_w}\right)$		Н
	м́1	$\lambda_F$	イ	$(\Lambda + 1)$	-	$r_F$	<b>F</b>	.	for $\lambda_{_F}$						$\cdot l_y$		$\frac{\lambda}{r}$	۲ \	¥	$\frac{E}{h}$	$t_w^3$				0
		<u>v</u>	-	$\frac{n_1 + 1}{1}$	-				Υ 0.5							L	Ċ	0		1		I			Η
				$(n_2)$			Л																		Р
				$; \iota_y :$	-																				Д
				$\leq a$	<b>`</b>																				ρ

## APPENDIX G: WELDS

The weld capacity is calculated according to NS-EN 1993-1-8, 4.5.3.

The welds calculated:

- Longitudinal beam rear beam joint
  - The critical joint between the longitudinals and the beams in the traverse direction. The maximum forces occurs in the joint by the rear beam.
- Flange web in the longitudinal beam
  - The weld has to transfer the shear forces acting between the flange and the web for the cross section to work as a unit.

| ו ל                      | 41     | 39                               | 38   | 37   
   
   
   
   
   | 36  | 35   | 34   | 33  | 32   | 31   
  | 30  | 29   | 28   | 27  | 26   | 25  
   
   
   
   
  | 24  | 23  | 22   | 21  
   
   
   
   | 20  
   | 19   | 18  | 17   | 16   | 15   
   
   
   | 14   |
2T  | 11  | 10  | 9  
   | 8  | 7  | 6  | ო  | 4 U   
  | 2  | 1   |   |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--
--
--
--
--
--
--	---	--	--	---	--
--
--
--
--
--
---|---|--
--
--
--
--
---|---|--|---|--|--
--
--
--
--	--	---	---
--	--	--	
--	---	---	
Descripted a violue [mm]		d	τ()
   
   
   
   
   | s ( <u>^)</u>   |  | s (N)  | s (M)   | Flanges  |  
  | Shear, V  | Axial, N   | Moment, M  | Forces in the weld  |  | A()   
   
   
   
   
  | A "   | I   | Section parameters   |   
   
   
   
   | ц   
   | bf   | af  | Flange   | Welded section   | -  
   
   
   | $\delta = \sqrt{(\sigma_1^2 + 3(\tau_1^2 + \tau_1^2))^2}$  |
D   | S <sub>n</sub> , max  | From NS-EN 1993-1-8, 4.5.3.2(   | Requirements   
   | βw   | Υм2  | fu   | Steel grade  |   
  | Beam joint with moment, shear  | Welding: longitudinal                                   | A   |
| 101                      | flange | 201.6                            | 0  | 100.8  
   
   
   
   
   | 100.8   |  | 0.0  | 142.5   |  |  
  | 2425  | 0  | 1666   |   |  | 14000   
   
   
   
   
  | 26320   | 8789556747  |  |   
   
   
   
   | 50  
   | 750  | 4   |  |  |  
   
   
   |  |
416.0   | 374.4   | 6)  |  
   | 1.0  | 1.25   | 520  | S420   |   
  | and axial forces   | l - rear beam c   | В   |
| n                        | weh    | N/mm^2                           | N/mm^2   | N/mm^2   
   
   
   
   
   | N/mm^2  |  | N/mm^2   | N/mm^2  |  |  
  | Ŕ   | κN   | kNm  |   |  | mm^2  
   
   
   
   
  | mm^2  | mm^4  | (for nedbi   |   
   
   
   
   | mm  
   | mm   | mm  |  |  |  
   
   
   |  |
N/mm^2  | N/mm^2  |   |  
   | NS-EN 19   | NS-EN 19   | N/mm^2   |  |   
  |  | onnect  | с   |
|                          |        | ok                               |  |  
   
   
   
   
   | ok  |  |  |   |  |  
  |   |  |  |   |  |   
   
   
   
   
  |   |   | etta tverrsnitt)   |   
   
   
   
   | tw  
   | hw   | aw  | Web  |  |  
   
   
   |  |
  |   |   | | |
   | 993-1-8, Tabell 4.   | 993-1-8, NA.2.2(2  |  |  |   
  |  | ion, horizon  | D   |
|                          |        | 48.5 %                           |  |  
   
   
   
   
   | 26.9 %  |  |  |   |  |  
  |   |  |  |   |  |   
   
   
   
   
  |   |   |  |   
   
   
   
   | 50 mm   
   | 1400 mm  | 5 mm  |  |  |  
   
   
   |  |
  |   |   | | |
   | 1  |  |  |  |   
  |  | tal position  | т   |
|                          |        | d                                | τ()  | $(\overline{v})$   
   
   
   
   
   | s (^)   |  | s (N)  | s (M)   | Web  |  
  |   |  |  |   |  |   
   
   
   
   
  |   |   |  |   
   
   
   
   | n   
   | n  | n   |  |  |  
   
   
   |  |
•   |   |   | <ul><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li><li></li></ul>  
   |  |  |  |  |   
  | _`   |   | F G   |
|                          |        | 353.9                            | 173.2  | 93.8   
   
   
   
   
   | 93.8  |  | 0.0  | 132.7   |  |  
  |   |  |  |   |  |   
   
   
   
   
  |   |   |  |   
   
   
   
   |   
   |  |   |  |  |  
   
   
   |  |
  |   |   | | |
   |  | $\sim$   | ^  |  |   
  | _  |   | т   |
|                          |        | N/mm^2                           | N/mm^2   | N/mm^2   
   
   
   
   
   | N/mm^2  |  | N/mm^2   | N/mm^2  | -  |  
  |   |  |  |   |  |   
   
   
   
   
  |   |   | Π  |   
   
   
   
   |   
   |  |   |  |  |  
   
   
   |  |
  |   |   | | |
   |  |  |  |  |   
  |  | Ī   | _   |
|                          |        | ok 85.                           |  |  
   
   
   
   
   | ok 25.  |  |  |   |  |  
  |   |  |  |   |  |   
   
   
   
   
  |   |   |  |   
   
   
   
   |   
   |  |   |  |  | _a_  
   
   
   |  |
  |   |   |  
   |  | t <sub>w</sub>   |  |  | a <sub>f</sub>  
  | ,  | bŗ  | J K   |
|                          |        | Domisod a value finmi flange web | d 201.6 N/mm^2 ok 48.5% d 353.9 N/mm^2 ok 85<br>flange web | τ ()         ()         173.2         N/mm^2         ()         173.2         N/mm^2         ()         1 <th1< th="">         1         1<td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td>s (N)       0.0       N/mm^2       s (N)       0.0       N/mm^2       ok       z (N)       0.0       N/mm /2       ok</td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td>Flanges         Web           s (M)         142.5         N/mm^2         s (M)         132.7         N/mm^2           s (N)         0.0         N/mm^2         s (M)         132.7         N/mm^2           s (N)         100.8         N/mm^2         s (N)         0.0         N/mm^2           s (P)         100.8         N/mm^2         s (P)         s (P)         93.8         N/mm^2         ok         z (P)         s (P)         93.8         N/mm^2         ok         z (P)         s (P)         93.8         N/mm^2         ok         z (P)         s (P)         &lt;</td><td>Web         Flanges       Web         s (M)       142.5       N/mm^2       s (M)       132.7       N/mm^2         s (M)       0.0       N/mm^2       s (M)       132.7       N/mm^2       s (M)       132.7       N/mm^2         s (M)       100.8       N/mm^2       ok       26.9 %       s (A)       s (A)       93.8       N/mm^2       ok       25         r (A)       100.8       N/mm^2       ok       26.9 %       s (A)       93.8       N/mm^2       ok       25         r (A)       0.0       N/mm^2       ok       26.9 %       s (A)       93.8       N/mm^2       ok       25         r (A)       0.0       N/mm^2       ok       48.5 %       48.5 %       6       173.2       N/mm^2       ok       85         Parative formal       flange       web       48.5 %       48.5 %       48.5 %       48.5 %       56       6       353.9       8/mm^2       ok       85</td><td>Shear, V     2425 kN       Flanges     Web       s(M)     142.5 N/mm^2       s(M)     0.0 N/mm^2       s(N)     0.0 N/mm^2       s(N)     100.8 N/mm^2       s(N)     0.0 N/mm^2       s(A)     0.0 N/mm^2       s(A)     0.0 N/mm^2       s(A)     103.8 N/mm^2       s(A)     173.2 N/mm^2       d     201.6 N/mm^2       flange     web</td><td>Axial, N       0       kN         Axial, N       0       kN         Shear, V       242.5       kN         Flanges       Web       Star, V       Star, V         s(M)       142.5       N/mm^2       Star, V       Star, V       N/mm^2         s(M)       142.5       N/mm^2       Star, V       Star, V       Star, V       N/mm^2         s(N)       10.8       N/mm^2       Star, V       Star, V</td><td>Moment, M         I666 kNm           Axial, N         0 kN           Axial, N         0 kN           Shear, V         2425 kN           Flanges         Web           S(M)         142.5 N/mm^2           s(M)         142.5 N/mm^2           s(M)         142.5 N/mm^2           s(M)         132.7 N/mm^2           s(M)         132.7 N/mm^2           s(N)         0.0 N/mm^2         s(N)         0.0 N/mm^2           s(N)         100.8 N/mm^2         s(N)         93.8 N/mm^2         s(N)         25           r(1)         100.8 N/mm^2         0k         26.9 %         s(<math>\frac{c}{r}</math>)         s(<math>\frac{c}{r}</math>)         93.8 N/mm^2         ok         25           r(1)         103.8 N/mm^2         ok         48.5 %         48.5 %         s(<math>\frac{c}{1}</math>)         173.2 N/mm^2         ok         85           Parative formul         flange         web         48.5 %         48.5 %         48.5 %         48.5 %         48.5 %         53.9 N/mm^2         ok         85</td><td>Forces in the weld         Moment, M         1666 kNm           Moment, M         0 kN           Axial, N         0 kN           Axial, N         0 kN           Shear, V         2425 kN           Flanges         Web           K(M)         142.5 N/mm/2           s (M)         142.5 N/mm/2           s (M)         0.0 N/mm/2           s (N)         0.0 N/mm/2           s (A)         173.2 N/mm/2           s (A)         173.2 N/mm/2           s (A)         173.2 N/mm/2           s (A)         173.2 N/mm/2           s (A)         353.9 N/mm/2           s (A)         353.9 N/mm/2</td><td>Forces in the weld       Moment, M     I 666     k/m       Axial, N     Q     Q       Shear, V     2423     k/m^2       Flanges     Web       Si(M)     I 42.5     N/mm^2       s (M)     Q     Q       s (M)     Q     Q       s (M)     I 42.5     N/mm^2       s (M)     Q     Q       s (M)     Q        s (M)     Q<td>A ( )       I 4000 mm/2         A ( )       I 4000 mm/2         Moment, M       I 666 kNm         Axial, N       I 666 kNm         Axial, N       I 666 kNm         Axial, N       I 666 kNm         Stear, V       2425 kN         Flanges       Web         Stear, V       142.5 N/mm/2         Stear, V       0.0 N/mm/2       s.(M)         Stear, V       100.8 N/mm/2       s.(M)       132.7 N/mm/2         s.(N)       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       26.9 %       s.(M)       S.(M)       132.7 N/mm/2       N/mm/2         s.(h)       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       26.9 %       s.(h)       S.(h)       93.8 N/mm/2       ok         t ( )       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       26.9 %       s.(h)       93.8 N/mm/2       ok       25         d       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       48.5 %       48.5 %       48.5 %       53.9 N/mm/2       ok       25</td><td>A       26320       mm<sup>2</sup>2         A ()       14000       mm<sup>2</sup>2         A ()       14000       mm<sup>2</sup>2         Forces in the weld       1666       kNm         Forces in the weld       1666       kNm         Kial, N       0       kN         Axial, N       0       kN         Axial, N       0       kN         Stear, V       2425       kN         Flanges       Web       Station N         Flanges       Web       Station N       Station N         Station       100.8       N/mm<sup>2</sup>2       Station N       Station N       Station N       Station N         Station       100.8       N/mm<sup>2</sup>2       Station N       Station N</td><td><math display="block">\frac{1}{A} \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} \frac{8789556747}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}</math> <math display="block">\frac{A}{A} \frac{1}{2.6320} \frac{1}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}</math> <math display="block">\frac{A}{A} \frac{1}{2.6320} \frac{1}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}</math> <math display="block">\frac{A}{A} \frac{1}{2.6320} \frac{1}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}</math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1.400}  mm</math></td><td>Section parameters       (for nedbretta tvensnitt)         <math>1</math>       1         <math>A</math>       26320 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       26320 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       14000 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       126320 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       126320 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       14000 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       1400 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       140.0 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       100.8 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       100.8 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       100.8 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       26.9 %         <math>E</math> <math>E</math> <math>A</math>       100.8 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       26.9 %         <math>E</math> <math>E</math> <math>A</math>       10.0 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       26.9 %         <math>E</math> <math>E</math> <math>A</math>       26.9 %         <math>E</math> <math>E</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math><td>Section parameters     (for nedbretia (versnitt)       <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>26320</math> <math>A</math> ( )     <math>26320</math> <math>mm^2</math> <math>A</math> ( )     <math>14000</math> <math>mm^2</math> <math>A</math> ( )     <math>1008</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>Shear, V</math> <math>2425</math> <math>Ni</math>       Shear, V     <math>2425</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>Shear, V</math> <math>2425</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>Shear, V</math> <math>100.8</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>100.8</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>100.8</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>000</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>000</math></td><td>triangle         Science         Science</td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c } \hline br &amp; \hline &amp; </math></td><td><math display="block"> \frac{af}{br} = \frac{4}{100} \frac{4}{mm} \frac{w}{w} = \frac{5}{50} mm </math> <math display="block"> \frac{1400}{mm} \frac{hw}{w} = \frac{1400}{50} mm </math> <math display="block"> \frac{1400}{mm} \frac{hw}{w} = \frac{50}{100} mm
</math> <math display="block"> \frac{14000}{mm^2} mm^4 \frac{1400}{2056747} mm^4 \frac{2652747}{2620} mm^2 \frac{262747}{2620} \frac{1000}{2620} kMn \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{269}{8} \frac{8(M)}{\frac{1600}{2220}} \frac{1000}{221} kMnm^2 \frac{1000}{2} kM \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kM \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kM </math></td><td>Iringe       Web         af       ann       aw       5       nm         br       50       nm       <math>\frac{4}{100}</math> mm       nm         tr       50       nm       <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> mm       <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> mm         scrion parameters       (for nedbretta tversnitt)       (for nedbretta tversnit)       <math>\frac{50}{1400}</math> mm<sup>2</sup>         i       26320       mm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm<sup>2</sup>         i       1000       1425       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN         A(1)       1003       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN       <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN         A(1)       1003       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN       <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup>         k(M)       103       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math>         k(h)       0.0       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math>         k(h)       0.0       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math>         k(h)       0.0       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math></td><td>Wetded section         Wetded section       Web         ar       ar       ar       ar       ar         br       Top of the sector       (for nodbretita tvensnit)       Web       ar       ar         Section parameters       (for nodbretita tvensnit)       Web       ar       ar<!--</td--><td>Welded section     Web       af     <math>\frac{1}{50}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{30}</math> mm       br     <math>\frac{1}{50}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> mm       br     <math>\frac{1}{2030}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       construction     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm     <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>    &lt;</td><td><math display="block">\frac{1}{10} S = \sqrt{\left(\sigma_{\perp}^{2} + 3(r_{\perp}^{2} + r_{\parallel}^{2})\right)} </math> Web<br/>Finder section<br/>Finder section<br/>Finder</td><td><math display="block">\frac{d}{d} = \frac{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-2} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-2} + \tau_{\parallel}^{-2}))}{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-2} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-2} + \tau_{\parallel}^{-2}))} = \frac{d}{d} \min \frac{Web}{M}</math> <math display="block">\frac{Webded section}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M}</math> <math display="block">\frac{Webded section}{W} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \max \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \max \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}</math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{d}{dt} = \sqrt{(\sigma_{1}^{-2} + 3(r_{1}^{-2} + r_{1}^{-3})} - \frac{4160}{4160}  Vimm^{2}2} \frac{d}{dt}  Vimm^{2}2} \frac{d}{dt}</math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}}{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}} = \frac{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}}{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}} =  \mathbf</math></td><td>Requirements     Model       Imm     Similar       Similar     374.4       Number     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     36.0       Num     36.0</td><td><math display="block">\frac{\ \mathbf{w}_{c}\ _{c}}{\ \mathbf{renn}_{NSEN}\ 993-1.8, 4.5, 3.260} + \frac{10}{154.4} \ \mathbf{Nimn}^{2} - \frac{1}{164.6} \ </math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{123}{100} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, A 5, 3, 2(5)}{1, 100} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, Tabell 4.1} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, A 5, 3, 2(6)}{1, 1000} \text{ Ninm^2 2} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ Section parameters} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ Ninm^2 2} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000}  N</math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 15.22(6)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = </math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{aligned} \frac{ \operatorname{Steel grade}}{ \operatorname{Step}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}}  \operatorname{NSER}   193-1.8, \operatorname{NA.2.222} \\ \frac{ \operatorname{Star} }{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}       \operatorname{St2}       \operatorname{St2}                                      </math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{aligned} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{ling}} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{ling}} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{sing}} &amp; s</math></td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td>We define the non-net share and axial forces<br/>see grade S120<br/>Stell grade S120<br/>Ste</td></td></td></td></th1<> | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | s (N)       0.0       N/mm^2       ok       z (N)       0.0       N/mm /2       ok | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Flanges         Web           s (M)         142.5         N/mm^2         s (M)         132.7         N/mm^2           s (N)         0.0         N/mm^2         s (M)         132.7         N/mm^2           s (N)         100.8         N/mm^2         s (N)         0.0         N/mm^2           s (P)         100.8         N/mm^2         s (P)         s (P)         93.8         N/mm^2         ok         z (P)         s (P)         93.8         N/mm^2         ok         z (P)         s (P)         93.8         N/mm^2         ok         z (P)         s (P)         < | Web         Flanges       Web         s (M)       142.5       N/mm^2       s (M)       132.7       N/mm^2         s (M)       0.0       N/mm^2       s (M)       132.7       N/mm^2       s (M)       132.7       N/mm^2         s (M)       100.8       N/mm^2       ok       26.9 %       s (A)       s (A)       93.8       N/mm^2       ok       25         r (A)       100.8       N/mm^2       ok       26.9 %       s (A)       93.8       N/mm^2       ok       25         r (A)       0.0       N/mm^2       ok       26.9 %       s (A)       93.8       N/mm^2       ok       25         r (A)       0.0       N/mm^2       ok       48.5 %       48.5 %       6       173.2       N/mm^2      
ok       85         Parative formal       flange       web       48.5 %       48.5 %       48.5 %       48.5 %       56       6       353.9       8/mm^2       ok       85 | Shear, V     2425 kN       Flanges     Web       s(M)     142.5 N/mm^2       s(M)     0.0 N/mm^2       s(N)     0.0 N/mm^2       s(N)     100.8 N/mm^2       s(N)     0.0 N/mm^2       s(A)     0.0 N/mm^2       s(A)     0.0 N/mm^2       s(A)     103.8 N/mm^2       s(A)     173.2 N/mm^2       d     201.6 N/mm^2       flange     web | Axial, N       0       kN         Axial, N       0       kN         Shear, V       242.5       kN         Flanges       Web       Star, V       Star, V         s(M)       142.5       N/mm^2       Star, V       Star, V       N/mm^2         s(M)       142.5       N/mm^2       Star, V       Star, V       Star, V       N/mm^2         s(N)       10.8       N/mm^2       Star, V       Star, V | Moment, M         I666 kNm           Axial, N         0 kN           Axial, N         0 kN           Shear, V         2425 kN           Flanges         Web           S(M)         142.5 N/mm^2           s(M)         142.5 N/mm^2           s(M)         142.5 N/mm^2           s(M)         132.7 N/mm^2           s(M)         132.7 N/mm^2           s(N)         0.0 N/mm^2         s(N)         0.0 N/mm^2           s(N)         100.8 N/mm^2         s(N)         93.8 N/mm^2         s(N)         25           r(1)         100.8 N/mm^2         0k         26.9 %         s( $\frac{c}{r}$ )         s( $\frac{c}{r}$ )         93.8 N/mm^2         ok         25           r(1)         103.8 N/mm^2         ok         48.5 %         48.5 %         s( $\frac{c}{1}$ )         173.2 N/mm^2         ok         85           Parative formul         flange         web         48.5 %         48.5 %         48.5 %         48.5 %         48.5 %         53.9 N/mm^2         ok         85 | Forces in the weld         Moment, M         1666 kNm           Moment, M         0 kN           Axial, N         0 kN           Axial, N         0 kN           Shear, V         2425 kN           Flanges         Web           K(M)         142.5 N/mm/2           s (M)         142.5 N/mm/2           s (M)         0.0 N/mm/2           s (N)         0.0 N/mm/2           s (A)         173.2 N/mm/2           s (A)         173.2 N/mm/2           s (A)         173.2 N/mm/2           s (A)         173.2 N/mm/2           s (A)         353.9 N/mm/2           s (A)         353.9 N/mm/2 | Forces in the weld       Moment, M     I 666     k/m       Axial, N     Q     Q       Shear, V     2423     k/m^2       Flanges     Web       Si(M)     I 42.5     N/mm^2       s (M)     Q     Q       s (M)     Q     Q       s (M)     I 42.5     N/mm^2       s (M)     Q     Q       s (M)     Q        s (M)     Q <td>A ( )       I 4000 mm/2         A ( )       I 4000 mm/2         Moment, M       I 666 kNm         Axial, N       I 666 kNm         Axial, N       I 666 kNm         Axial, N       I 666 kNm         Stear, V       2425 kN         Flanges       Web         Stear, V       142.5 N/mm/2         Stear, V       0.0 N/mm/2       s.(M)         Stear, V       100.8 N/mm/2       s.(M)       132.7 N/mm/2         s.(N)       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       26.9 %       s.(M)       S.(M)       132.7 N/mm/2       N/mm/2         s.(h)       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       26.9 %       s.(h)       S.(h)       93.8 N/mm/2       ok         t ( )       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       26.9 %       s.(h)       93.8 N/mm/2       ok       25         d       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       48.5 %       48.5 %       48.5 %       53.9 N/mm/2       ok       25</td> <td>A       26320       mm<sup>2</sup>2         A ()       14000       mm<sup>2</sup>2         A ()       14000       mm<sup>2</sup>2         Forces in the weld       1666       kNm         Forces in the weld       1666       kNm         Kial, N       0       kN         Axial, N       0       kN         Axial, N       0       kN         Stear, V       2425       kN         Flanges       Web       Station N         Flanges       Web       Station N       Station N         Station       100.8       N/mm<sup>2</sup>2       Station N       Station N       Station N       Station N         Station       100.8       N/mm<sup>2</sup>2       Station N       Station N</td> <td><math display="block">\frac{1}{A} \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} \frac{8789556747}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}</math> <math display="block">\frac{A}{A} \frac{1}{2.6320} \frac{1}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}</math> <math display="block">\frac{A}{A} \frac{1}{2.6320} \frac{1}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}</math> <math display="block">\frac{A}{A} \frac{1}{2.6320} \frac{1}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}</math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1.400}  mm</math></td> <td>Section parameters       (for nedbretta tvensnitt)         <math>1</math>       1         <math>A</math>       26320 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       26320 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       14000 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       126320 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       126320 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       14000 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       1400 mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       140.0 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       100.8 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       100.8 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       100.8 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       26.9 %         <math>E</math> <math>E</math> <math>A</math>       100.8 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       26.9 %         <math>E</math> <math>E</math> <math>A</math>       10.0 N/mm<sup>2</sup>2         <math>A</math>       26.9 %         <math>E</math> <math>E</math> <math>A</math>       26.9 %         <math>E</math> <math>E</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math> <math>A</math><td>Section parameters     (for nedbretia (versnitt)       <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>26320</math> <math>A</math> ( )     <math>26320</math> <math>mm^2</math> <math>A</math> ( )     <math>14000</math> <math>mm^2</math> <math>A</math> ( )     <math>1008</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>Shear, V</math> <math>2425</math> <math>Ni</math>       Shear, V     <math>2425</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>Shear, V</math> <math>2425</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>Shear, V</math> <math>100.8</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>100.8</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>100.8</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>000</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>000</math></td><td>triangle         Science         Science</td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c } \hline br &amp; \hline &amp; </math></td><td><math display="block"> \frac{af}{br} = \frac{4}{100} \frac{4}{mm} \frac{w}{w} = \frac{5}{50} mm </math> <math display="block"> \frac{1400}{mm} \frac{hw}{w} = \frac{1400}{50} mm </math> <math display="block"> \frac{1400}{mm} \frac{hw}{w} = \frac{50}{100} mm </math> <math display="block"> \frac{14000}{mm^2} mm^4 \frac{1400}{2056747} mm^4 \frac{2652747}{2620} mm^2 \frac{262747}{2620} \frac{1000}{2620} kMn \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{269}{8} \frac{8(M)}{\frac{1600}{2220}} \frac{1000}{221} kMnm^2 \frac{1000}{2} kM \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kM \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kM </math></td><td>Iringe       Web         af       ann       aw       5       nm         br       50       nm       <math>\frac{4}{100}</math> mm       nm         tr       50       nm       <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> mm       <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> mm         scrion parameters       (for nedbretta tversnitt)       (for nedbretta tversnit)       <math>\frac{50}{1400}</math> mm<sup>2</sup>         i       26320       mm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm<sup>2</sup>         i       1000       1425       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN         A(1)       1003       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN       <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN         A(1)       1003       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN       <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup>         k(M)       103       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math>         k(h)       0.0       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math>         k(h)       0.0       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math>         k(h)       0.0       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math></td><td>Wetded section         Wetded section       Web         ar       ar       ar       ar       ar         br       Top of the sector       (for nodbretita tvensnit)       Web       ar       ar         Section parameters       (for nodbretita tvensnit)       Web       ar       ar<!--</td--><td>Welded section     Web       af     <math>\frac{1}{50}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{30}</math> mm       br     <math>\frac{1}{50}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> mm       br     <math>\frac{1}{2030}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       construction     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)    
<math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm     <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>    &lt;</td><td><math display="block">\frac{1}{10} S = \sqrt{\left(\sigma_{\perp}^{2} + 3(r_{\perp}^{2} + r_{\parallel}^{2})\right)} </math> Web<br/>Finder section<br/>Finder section<br/>Finder</td><td><math display="block">\frac{d}{d} = \frac{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-2} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-2} + \tau_{\parallel}^{-2}))}{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-2} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-2} + \tau_{\parallel}^{-2}))} = \frac{d}{d} \min \frac{Web}{M}</math> <math display="block">\frac{Webded section}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M}</math> <math display="block">\frac{Webded section}{W} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \max \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \max \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}</math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{d}{dt} = \sqrt{(\sigma_{1}^{-2} + 3(r_{1}^{-2} + r_{1}^{-3})} - \frac{4160}{4160}  Vimm^{2}2} \frac{d}{dt}  Vimm^{2}2} \frac{d}{dt}</math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}}{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}} = \frac{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}}{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}} =  \mathbf</math></td><td>Requirements     Model       Imm     Similar       Similar     374.4       Number     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     36.0       Num     36.0</td><td><math display="block">\frac{\ \mathbf{w}_{c}\ _{c}}{\ \mathbf{renn}_{NSEN}\ 993-1.8, 4.5, 3.260} + \frac{10}{154.4} \ \mathbf{Nimn}^{2} - \frac{1}{164.6} \ </math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{123}{100} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, A 5, 3, 2(5)}{1, 100} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, Tabell 4.1} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, A 5, 3, 2(6)}{1, 1000} \text{ Ninm^2 2} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ Section parameters} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ Ninm^2 2} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000}  N</math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 15.22(6)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = </math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{aligned} \frac{ \operatorname{Steel grade}}{ \operatorname{Step}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}}  \operatorname{NSER}   193-1.8, \operatorname{NA.2.222} \\ \frac{ \operatorname{Star} }{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}       \operatorname{St2}       \operatorname{St2}                                      </math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{aligned} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{ling}} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{ling}} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{sing}} &amp; s</math></td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td>We define the non-net share and axial forces<br/>see grade S120<br/>Stell grade S120<br/>Ste</td></td></td> | A ( )       I 4000 mm/2         A ( )       I 4000 mm/2         Moment, M       I 666 kNm         Axial, N       I 666 kNm         Axial, N       I 666 kNm         Axial, N       I 666 kNm         Stear, V       2425 kN         Flanges       Web         Stear, V       142.5 N/mm/2         Stear, V       0.0 N/mm/2       s.(M)         Stear, V       100.8 N/mm/2       s.(M)       132.7 N/mm/2         s.(N)       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       26.9 %       s.(M)       S.(M)       132.7 N/mm/2       N/mm/2         s.(h)       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       26.9 %       s.(h)       S.(h)       93.8 N/mm/2       ok         t ( )       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       26.9 %       s.(h)       93.8 N/mm/2       ok       25         d       I 00.8 N/mm/2       ok       48.5 %       48.5 %       48.5 %       53.9 N/mm/2       ok       25 | A       26320       mm <sup>2</sup> 2         A ()       14000       mm <sup>2</sup> 2         A ()       14000       mm <sup>2</sup> 2         Forces in the weld       1666       kNm         Forces in the weld       1666       kNm         Kial, N       0       kN         Axial, N       0       kN         Axial, N       0       kN         Stear, V       2425       kN         Flanges       Web       Station N         Flanges       Web       Station N       Station N         Station       100.8       N/mm <sup>2</sup> 2       Station N       Station N       Station N       Station N         Station       100.8       N/mm <sup>2</sup> 2       Station N       Station N | $\frac{1}{A} \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} \frac{8789556747}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}$ $\frac{A}{A} \frac{1}{2.6320} \frac{1}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}$ $\frac{A}{A} \frac{1}{2.6320} \frac{1}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}$ $\frac{A}{A} \frac{1}{2.6320} \frac{1}{2.6320} \text{ mm}^{2}$ $\frac{1}{1.400}  mm$ | Section parameters       (for nedbretta tvensnitt) $1$ 1 $A$ 26320 mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 26320 mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 14000 mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 126320 mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 126320 mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 14000 mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 1400 mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 140.0 N/mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 100.8 N/mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 100.8 N/mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 100.8 N/mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 26.9 % $E$ $E$ $A$ 100.8 N/mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 26.9 % $E$ $E$ $A$ 10.0 N/mm <sup>2</sup> 2 $A$ 26.9 % $E$ $E$ $A$ 26.9 % $E$ $E$ $A$ $A$ $A$ $A$ $A$ $A$ $A$ $A$ <td>Section parameters     (for nedbretia (versnitt)       <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>26320</math> <math>A</math> ( )     <math>26320</math> <math>mm^2</math> <math>A</math> ( )     <math>14000</math> <math>mm^2</math> <math>A</math> ( )     <math>1008</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>Shear, V</math> <math>2425</math> <math>Ni</math>       Shear, V     <math>2425</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>Shear, V</math> <math>2425</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>Shear, V</math> <math>100.8</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>100.8</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>100.8</math> <math>Nimm^2</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>000</math> <math>S(N)</math> <math>000</math></td> <td>triangle         Science         Science</td> <td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c } \hline br &amp; \hline &amp; </math></td> <td><math display="block"> \frac{af}{br} = \frac{4}{100} \frac{4}{mm} \frac{w}{w} = \frac{5}{50} mm </math> <math display="block"> \frac{1400}{mm} \frac{hw}{w} = \frac{1400}{50} mm </math> <math display="block"> \frac{1400}{mm} \frac{hw}{w} = \frac{50}{100} mm </math> <math display="block"> \frac{14000}{mm^2} mm^4 \frac{1400}{2056747} mm^4 \frac{2652747}{2620} mm^2 \frac{262747}{2620} \frac{1000}{2620} kMn \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{269}{8} \frac{8(M)}{\frac{1600}{2220}} \frac{1000}{221} kMnm^2 \frac{1000}{2} kM \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kM \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kM </math></td> <td>Iringe       Web         af       ann       aw       5       nm         br       50       nm       <math>\frac{4}{100}</math> mm       nm         tr       50       nm       <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> mm       <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> mm         scrion parameters       (for nedbretta tversnitt)       (for nedbretta tversnit)       <math>\frac{50}{1400}</math> mm<sup>2</sup>         i       26320       mm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm<sup>2</sup>         i       1000       1425     
 Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN         A(1)       1003       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN       <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN         A(1)       1003       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> kN       <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup>         k(M)       103       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math>         k(h)       0.0       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math>         k(h)       0.0       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math>         k(h)       0.0       Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> Nimm<sup>2</sup> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math> <math>\frac{1}{10}</math></td> <td>Wetded section         Wetded section       Web         ar       ar       ar       ar       ar         br       Top of the sector       (for nodbretita tvensnit)       Web       ar       ar         Section parameters       (for nodbretita tvensnit)       Web       ar       ar<!--</td--><td>Welded section     Web       af     <math>\frac{1}{50}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{30}</math> mm       br     <math>\frac{1}{50}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> mm       br     <math>\frac{1}{2030}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       construction     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm     <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>    &lt;</td><td><math display="block">\frac{1}{10} S = \sqrt{\left(\sigma_{\perp}^{2} + 3(r_{\perp}^{2} + r_{\parallel}^{2})\right)} </math> Web<br/>Finder section<br/>Finder section<br/>Finder</td><td><math display="block">\frac{d}{d} = \frac{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-2} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-2} + \tau_{\parallel}^{-2}))}{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-2} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-2} + \tau_{\parallel}^{-2}))} = \frac{d}{d} \min \frac{Web}{M}</math> <math display="block">\frac{Webded section}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M}</math> <math display="block">\frac{Webded section}{W} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \max \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \max \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}</math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{d}{dt} = \sqrt{(\sigma_{1}^{-2} + 3(r_{1}^{-2} + r_{1}^{-3})} - \frac{4160}{4160}  Vimm^{2}2} \frac{d}{dt}  Vimm^{2}2} \frac{d}{dt}</math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}}{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}} = \frac{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}}{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}} =  \mathbf</math></td><td>Requirements     Model       Imm     Similar       Similar     374.4       Number     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     36.0       Num     36.0</td><td><math display="block">\frac{\ \mathbf{w}_{c}\ _{c}}{\ \mathbf{renn}_{NSEN}\ 993-1.8, 4.5, 3.260} + \frac{10}{154.4} \ \mathbf{Nimn}^{2} - \frac{1}{164.6} \ </math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{123}{100} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, A 5, 3, 2(5)}{1, 100} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, Tabell 4.1} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, A 5, 3, 2(6)}{1, 1000} \text{ Ninm^2 2} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ Section parameters} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ Ninm^2 2} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000}  N</math></td><td><math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 15.22(6)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = </math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{aligned} \frac{ \operatorname{Steel grade}}{ \operatorname{Step}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}}  \operatorname{NSER}   193-1.8, \operatorname{NA.2.222} \\ \frac{ \operatorname{Star} }{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}       \operatorname{St2}       \operatorname{St2}                                      </math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{aligned} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{ling}} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{ling}} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{sing}} &amp; s</math></td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td>We define the non-net share and axial forces<br/>see grade S120<br/>Stell grade S120<br/>Ste</td></td> | Section parameters     (for nedbretia (versnitt) $1$ $1$ $26320$ $A$ ( ) $26320$ $mm^2$ $A$ ( ) $14000$ $mm^2$ $A$ ( ) $1008$ $Nimm^2$ $Shear, V$ $2425$ $Ni$ Shear, V $2425$ $Nimm^2$ $Shear, V$ $2425$ $Nimm^2$ $Shear, V$ $100.8$ $Nimm^2$ $S(N)$ $100.8$ $Nimm^2$ $S(N)$ $100.8$ $Nimm^2$ $S(N)$ $000$ | triangle         Science         Science | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c } \hline br & \hline & $ | $ \frac{af}{br} = \frac{4}{100} \frac{4}{mm} \frac{w}{w} = \frac{5}{50} mm $ $ \frac{1400}{mm} \frac{hw}{w} = \frac{1400}{50} mm $ $ \frac{1400}{mm} \frac{hw}{w} = \frac{50}{100} mm $ $ \frac{14000}{mm^2} mm^4 \frac{1400}{2056747} mm^4 \frac{2652747}{2620} mm^2 \frac{262747}{2620} \frac{1000}{2620} kMn \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{1666}{2620} kMn \frac{2627}{2620} kM \frac{269}{8} \frac{8(M)}{\frac{1600}{2220}} \frac{1000}{221} kMnm^2 \frac{1000}{2} kM \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kM \frac{1666}{2} kMn \frac{1666}{2} kM $ | Iringe       Web         af       ann       aw       5       nm         br       50       nm $\frac{4}{100}$ mm       nm         tr       50       nm $\frac{1}{100}$ mm $\frac{1}{100}$ mm         scrion parameters       (for nedbretta tversnitt)       (for nedbretta tversnit) $\frac{50}{1400}$ mm <sup>2</sup> i       26320       mm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{1000}$ mm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{1000}$ mm <sup>2</sup> i       1000       1425       Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{1000}$ kN         A(1)       1003       Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{1000}$ kN $\frac{1}{1000}$ kN         A(1)       1003       Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{1000}$ kN $\frac{1}{1000}$ Nimm <sup>2</sup> k(M)       103       Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{1000}$ Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{100}$ k(h)       0.0       Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{1000}$ Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{100}$ k(h)       0.0       Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100}$ Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{100}$ k(h)       0.0       Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100}$ Nimm <sup>2</sup> $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10}$ | Wetded section         Wetded section       Web         ar       ar       ar       ar       ar         br       Top of the sector       (for nodbretita tvensnit)       Web       ar       ar         Section parameters       (for nodbretita tvensnit)       Web       ar       ar </td <td>Welded section     Web       af     <math>\frac{1}{50}</math> mm    
<math>\frac{1}{30}</math> mm       br     <math>\frac{1}{50}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{100}</math> mm       br     <math>\frac{1}{2030}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       construction     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> mm       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{1000}</math> Nimm     <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>       s(N)     <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>    &lt;</td> <td><math display="block">\frac{1}{10} S = \sqrt{\left(\sigma_{\perp}^{2} + 3(r_{\perp}^{2} + r_{\parallel}^{2})\right)} </math> Web<br/>Finder section<br/>Finder section<br/>Finder</td> <td><math display="block">\frac{d}{d} = \frac{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-2} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-2} + \tau_{\parallel}^{-2}))}{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-2} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-2} + \tau_{\parallel}^{-2}))} = \frac{d}{d} \min \frac{Web}{M}</math> <math display="block">\frac{Webded section}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M}</math> <math display="block">\frac{Webded section}{W} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \max \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \max \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}</math></td> <td><math display="block">\frac{d}{dt} = \sqrt{(\sigma_{1}^{-2} + 3(r_{1}^{-2} + r_{1}^{-3})} - \frac{4160}{4160}  Vimm^{2}2} \frac{d}{dt}  Vimm^{2}2} \frac{d}{dt}</math></td> <td><math display="block">\frac{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}}{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}} = \frac{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}}{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}} =  \mathbf</math></td> <td>Requirements     Model       Imm     Similar       Similar     374.4       Number     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     36.0       Num     36.0</td> <td><math display="block">\frac{\ \mathbf{w}_{c}\ _{c}}{\ \mathbf{renn}_{NSEN}\ 993-1.8, 4.5, 3.260} + \frac{10}{154.4} \ \mathbf{Nimn}^{2} - \frac{1}{164.6} \ </math></td> <td><math display="block">\frac{123}{100} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, A 5, 3, 2(5)}{1, 100} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, Tabell 4.1} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, A 5, 3, 2(6)}{1, 1000} \text{ Ninm^2 2} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ Section parameters} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000} \text{ Ninm^2 2} </math> <math display="block">\frac{1}{1000}  N</math></td> <td><math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 15.22(6)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)</math> <math display="block">\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = </math></td> <td><math display="block">\begin{aligned} \frac{ \operatorname{Steel grade}}{ \operatorname{Step}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}}  \operatorname{NSER}   193-1.8, \operatorname{NA.2.222} \\ \frac{ \operatorname{Star} }{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} &amp; \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}       \operatorname{St2}       \operatorname{St2}                                      </math></td> <td><math display="block">\begin{aligned} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{ling}} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{ling}} &amp; \underset{larger}{\text{sing}} &amp; s</math></td> <td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td> <td>We define the non-net share and axial forces<br/>see grade S120<br/>Stell grade S120<br/>Ste</td> | Welded section     Web       af $\frac{1}{50}$ mm $\frac{1}{30}$ mm       br $\frac{1}{50}$ mm $\frac{1}{100}$ mm       br $\frac{1}{2030}$ mm $\frac{1}{1000}$ mm       construction $\frac{1}{1000}$ mm $\frac{1}{1000}$ mm       s(N) $\frac{1}{1000}$ mm $\frac{1}{1000}$ mm       s(N) $\frac{1}{1000}$ mm $\frac{1}{1000}$ mm       s(N) $\frac{1}{1000}$ Nimm $\frac{1}{2}$ s(N) $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ < | $\frac{1}{10} S = \sqrt{\left(\sigma_{\perp}^{2} + 3(r_{\perp}^{2} + r_{\parallel}^{2})\right)} $ Web<br>Finder section<br>Finder | $\frac{d}{d} = \frac{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-2} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-2} + \tau_{\parallel}^{-2}))}{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-2} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-2} + \tau_{\parallel}^{-2}))} = \frac{d}{d} \min \frac{Web}{M}$ $\frac{Webded section}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M}$ $\frac{Webded section}{W} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \min \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \max \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}{M} \max \frac{Web}{M} = \frac{d}{M} = \frac{d}$ | $\frac{d}{dt} = \sqrt{(\sigma_{1}^{-2} + 3(r_{1}^{-2} + r_{1}^{-3})} - \frac{4160}{4160}  Vimm^{2}2} \frac{d}{dt}  Vimm^{2}2} \frac{d}{dt}$ | $\frac{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}}{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}} = \frac{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}}{ \mathbf{k}_{max} _{N}} =  \mathbf$ | Requirements     Model       Imm     Similar       Similar     374.4       Number     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     374.4       Numer     36.0       Num     36.0 | $\frac{\ \mathbf{w}_{c}\ _{c}}{\ \mathbf{renn}_{NSEN}\ 993-1.8, 4.5, 3.260} + \frac{10}{154.4} \ \mathbf{Nimn}^{2} - \frac{1}{164.6} \ $ | $\frac{123}{100} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, A 5, 3, 2(5)}{1, 100} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, Tabell 4.1} $ $\frac{1}{1000} \text{ NS-EN 1993-1.8, A 5, 3, 2(6)}{1, 1000} \text{ Ninm^2 2} $ $\frac{1}{1000} \text{ Section parameters} $ $\frac{1}{1000} \text{ Ninm^2 2} $ $\frac{1}{1000}  N$ | $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 15.22(6)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{123}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ NSEEN } 1931.48, 17.22(3)$ $\frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = \frac{\ln n}{\ln n} = $ | $\begin{aligned} \frac{ \operatorname{Steel grade}}{ \operatorname{Step}} & \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} & \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}}  \operatorname{NSER}   193-1.8, \operatorname{NA.2.222} \\ \frac{ \operatorname{Star} }{ \operatorname{Star}} & \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} & \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} & \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} & \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{Star}} & \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{Nimm}^{\circ}2 \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }  \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}   \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}  
\operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}  \\ \frac{ \operatorname{St2}\rangle}{ \operatorname{St2} }    \operatorname{St2}     \operatorname{St2}       \operatorname{St2}       \operatorname{St2}                                      $ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{larger}{\text{ling}} & \underset{larger}{\text{ling}} & \underset{larger}{\text{sing}} & s$ | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | We define the non-net share and axial forces<br>see grade S120<br>Stell grade S120<br>Ste |

ļ	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39 .	38	37	36	35	34	33	10	21 30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	21 22	20	19	18	17	16	14 15	13	12	11	10	9	∞	7	6	σ.	4 3	2	1	
		d	τ()z	τ( <sup>"</sup> ) y		s (^)		s (N)	s (Mz)	s (My)	Flanges		Shear, Vz	Shear, Vy	Axial, N	Moment weak axis Mz	Forces in the weta	Found in the mold		A()y	A ( <sup>II</sup> ) z	A	Iz	Iy	Section parameters	ť	bf	af	Flange	Welded section	$o = \sqrt{(\sigma_{\perp}^{-} + 3(\tau_{\perp}^{-} +$	$\gamma$ $(2 \cdot \gamma) = 2$	d	S^, max	From NS-EN 1993-1-8, 4.5.3.2()	Requirements	βw	YMO	fu	Steel grade		Beam joint with moment, shear a	Welding: longitudinal	A
		378.1 N/mr	46.9 N/mr	10.1 N/mr	184.6 N/mr	184.6 N/mr	_	92.0 N/mr	144.9 N/mr	24.1 N/mr			788 kN	203 kN	3528 kN	841 kNm	mN1 (27)			20132 N/mr	16800 N/mr	38332 N/mr	2196429765 mm <sup>4</sup>	14113979817 mm <sup>4</sup>	(for folded down sectio	50 mm	750 mm	7 mm			$\tau_{\parallel}$	2 .	416.0 N/mr	374.4 N/mr	6)		1.0 -	1.25 -	520 N/mr	S420		und axial forces	- rear beam con	σ
		m <sup>-</sup> 0k	, m <sup>2</sup>	, <sup>B</sup> 2	m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup> ok		m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	, m <sub>2</sub>	•									m2	m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>			on)	tw	hw	aw	Web				m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>			NS-EN 1993-1-8,	NS-EN 1993-1-8,	m <sup>2</sup>				nection, vertical	
		91 %				49 %																				50 mm	1400 mm	6 mm									, Tabell 4.1	, NA.2.2(2)					position	T
		d	τ() τ	1 (^)	s (^)			s (N)	s (M) y	Web																									2	Ì	₹ ∧					<u>\</u>		G
		163.2 N/mm <sup>-</sup>	12.1 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	80.9 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	80.9 N/mm <sup>2</sup>			92.0 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	22.4 N/mm <sup>2</sup>															_														ן ער	     人			_		т -
		ok 39 %			ok 22 %																		ł					_	``	aw		, v II	Ţ,	,	Z	€			_		a <sub>t</sub>		br	
																							-	<b>,</b> +								Ŵ	,								-	ť.		3

21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	ы	4	ω	2	1	
	Required a-value		of the weld is sufficient.	Change the required a <sub>fw</sub> un		-	T,weld	S	Iz	Vy		tw	hw	tf	b <sub>f</sub>	afw	Flange-web	Welded section		Welding: weld betw	A
	3 n			itil the capacity		ok	416.0 N	27187500 n	50870833333 n	2444 k		50	1400	50 n	750 n	1.57 n				een flange and w	В
	nm						N/mm^2	nm^3	nım^4	Ż				nm	nm	nm				eb in longitud	C D
							·	$\delta = \sqrt{(\sigma_{\perp}^2 + 3(\tau_{\perp})^2)^2}$		d	S^, max	From NS-EN 19	Requirements	βw	ΥM2	fu	Steel grade			linal beam	E
								$- \frac{2}{1} + \tau_{\parallel}^{2}$		416.0 N	374.4 N	93-1-8, 4.5		1.0 -	1.25 -	520 N	S420				T
										∕mm^2	∕mm^2	.3.2(6)				/mm^2					പ
														NS-J	NS-J						
														EN 199	EN 199						т
														93-1-8,	93-1-8,						
														Tabell	NA.2.3						
														4.1	2(2)						_
																					~
																			ſ		-
																					-
																					$\vdash$
																					R